



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



B8215.5



FROM THE LUCY OSGOOD LEGACY.

Received 18. Aug., 1887.

"To purchase such books as shall
be most needed for the College
Library, so as best to promote the
objects of the College."

1

2

3

4

5

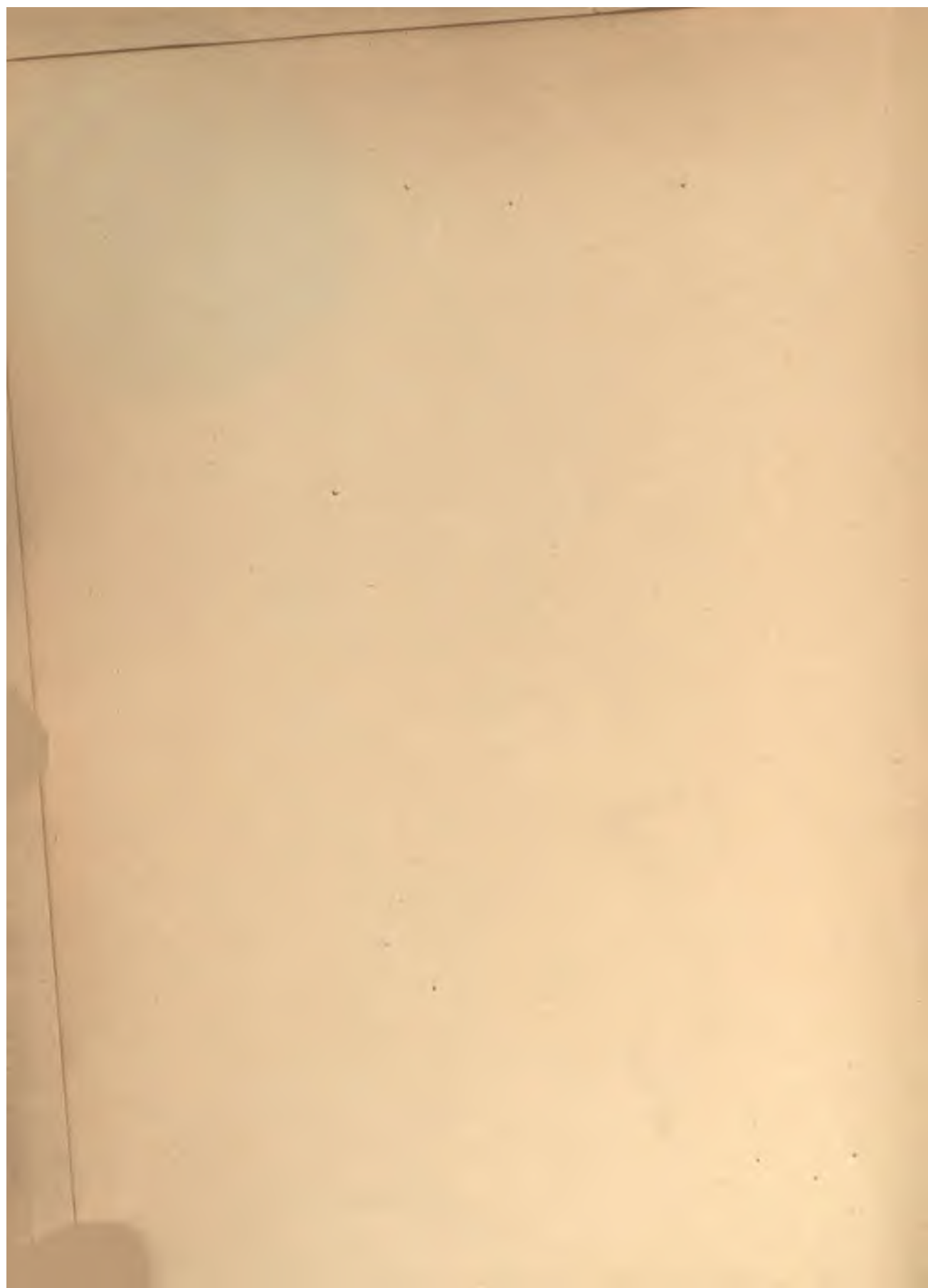
6

7

8

9

10

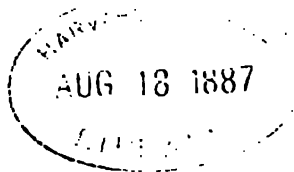


The Library List.

*BEING A LIST OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES AND
IN CANADA OF OVER 1000 VOLUMES, WITH CLASSIFICATION
BY SIZE AND NAME OF LIBRARIAN.*

NEW YORK :
OFFICE OF THE LIBRARY JOURNAL, FRANKLIN SQUARE.
1887.

ATS. 11
B 8215.5



COPYRIGHT,

1887,

By R. R. BOWKER.

PREFACE.

THE LIBRARY LIST is a compilation based on the list of libraries compiled by the United States Bureau of Education, and forming part of the Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education, now the Hon. N. H. R. Dawson. It differs from that, however, in eliminating the minor libraries of under a thousand volumes, in adding the names of Librarians, and in classifying, by means of types of different face, libraries of corresponding numbers, as over 50,000, over 10,000, over 5000, and over 1000. There is also added a supplementary list of libraries, made partly by the Bureau of Education and partly from the records of the office of the LIBRARY JOURNAL. In the present shape, with the opportunity given by the printing on alternate pages for correcting and extending the list to any date, it is hoped that this LIBRARY LIST may be of service to all concerned with the library interest.

The LIBRARY LIST includes also the Libraries of Canada and the other British North American Provinces, for which it is indebted to the enterprise and courtesy of James Bain, Jr., Librarian of the Free Public Library, Toronto. This is an addition which we believe will be of great value and interest, as it is, we think, the first careful census of Canadian Libraries. It was at first proposed to add schedules of Libraries of Great Britain and of other countries, but the facts that the present material is inadequate, and that Messrs. H. R. Tedder and E. C. Thomas, whose list in the fourteenth volume of the new edition of the "Encyclopædia Britannica" is the best existing authority, are now at work upon a similar undertaking for Great Britain, has precluded the inclusion of foreign libraries.

The distinction by means of type will enable those who have occasion to communicate with libraries to address few or many as they prefer, and many libraries will find it peculiarly useful for exchanging their reports and publications with libraries of corresponding size. The Brooklyn Library, for instance, has used this list, as originally published in the LIBRARY JOURNAL, to send its annual report and its musical bulletin to all libraries of over 10,000 volumes in the country.

It is proposed to devote the next record number of the LIBRARY JOURNAL, at the beginning of 1887, to a schedule of private libraries, and the co-operation of all who receive this List is asked for that important work. Private libraries often contain many treasures of specialists which are lacking in public libraries, and by giving their features in a List of private libraries it can be made of the utmost use as a supplement to the present list. We shall be greatly obliged to any who will kindly send for blanks on which to make returns of private libraries known to them in their vicinity or elsewhere. In the hope that the LIBRARY LIST may be of sufficient value to the library profession and others interested in library work to justify its re-issue some years hence in more extended shape, this volume is respectfully submitted.

R. R. BOWKER.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES

(1,000 v. and upwards).

[From advance tables for the Report of the United States Commissioner of Education for 1884-85,
with the addition of classification by size, and name of librarian.]

NOTE.— Explanation of abbreviations: Sch., School; Col., College; Col. Soc., College society libraries; Social, Social; Med., Medical; Theol., Theological; Hist., Historical; Sci., Scientific; San., Sanitary; Mer., Mercantile; YMCA., Young Men's Christian Association; Govt., Government; Ter., Territorial; Gar., Garrison; A. & R., Asylum and reformatory; Gen., General; o signifies no or none; signify no answer. Libraries of 50,000 v., or over, are in *Antique* type; of 10,000 in SMALL CAPITALS; of 5,000, in *italics*; under 5,000, in Roman. * designates figures from a return for 1884.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
ALABAMA.						
Auburn	Agricult. and Mechanical College .	1873	.....	Col.	1,500	E. T. Glenn.
Auburn	Society Libraries (2).....	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	1,500	
Greensboro'..	Southern University	1859	.....	Col.	*1,470	J. C. Hill.
Huntsville ...	Belles-Lettres Library of the Huntsville Female College.....	1853	Free.	Col.	3,987	Rev. A. B. Jones.
Marion	Howard College.....	1841	Free.	Col.	5,000	L. O. Dawson.
Marion	Society Libraries (2).....	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	1,000	
Marion	Judson Female Institute	1836	.....	Sch.	3,000	Robert Frazer.
Marion	Marion Female Seminary	1835	.....	Sch.	*1,000	James D. Wade.
Mobile	Mobile Bar Library.....	1872	Sub.	Law	4,000	Henry Parkis.
Mobile	Mobile Library.....	1879	Sub.	Gen.....	5,500	Miss Addie C. Moses.
Near Mobile.	SPRING HILL COLLEGE.....	1829	Free.	Col.	12,000	H. C. Semple, S.J.
Near Mobile.	Reading Room Association...	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	1,000	Rev. F. Garbely, S.J.
Montgomery.	STATE AND SUPREME COURT LIBRARY.....	1828	Free.	Law	17,626	Junius M. Riggs.
Montgomery.	State Board of Health.....	1884	Free.	San., Sci.	3,000	Jerome Cochran.
Selma.....	Young Men's Christian Association.	.....	Free.	YMCA...	1,000	C. L. Gates.
Summerville ..	Young Ladies' Academy of the Visitation.....	.....	.....	Sch.	*3,000	{ Sister Mary Stanislaus Campbell.
Talladega ...	Talladega College.....	1875	.....	Col.	3,500	Rev. Henry S. De Forest.
Talladega ...	Theological Department.....	.....	.....	Theol. ..	1,000	
Tuscaloosa...	Institute for Training Colored Ministers	1880	Free.	Theol. ..	1,200	W. H. Sheppard.
Tuscaloosa...	Pierson Library (Alabama Insane Hospital).....	1860	Free.	A. & R..	1,500	P. Bryce, M.D.
Tuscaloosa...	Tuscaloosa Female College	1850	Free.	Col.	4,000	Mrs. S. B. Hill.
Tuskegee...	Tuskegee Normal School.....	1881	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Samuel E. Courtney.
University...	University of Alabama.....	1831	Free.	Col.....	6,300	Amelia G. Gorgas.
ARIZONA.						
Prescott	Territorial Library.....	1864	Free.	Law	5,000	Jas. A. Bayard, <i>ex officio</i> .
Yuma	Prison Library.....	1884	Free.	A. & R..	2,456	M. J. Nugent.
ARKANSAS.						
Fayetteville..	Arkansas Industrial University ..	1872	Free.	Col.	6,000	R. H. Willis.
Pine Bluff...	Branch Normal College.....	...	.....	Sch.	1,000	Joseph C. Corbin.
Helena.....	Southland College and Normal Institute ..	1864	Free.	Sch.	*2,500	Mrs. Alida Clark.
Little Rock..	ARKANSAS STATE LIBRARY.....	1846	Free.	State ...	20,000	E. B. Moore, <i>ex officio</i> .
Little Rock..	Little Rock University.....	.....	.....	Col.	1,500	Rev. Edward A. Lewis.
Little Rock..	Masonic Library.....	1883	Free.	Masonic.	2,500	Fay Hempstead.
Little Rock..	Marquand Library.....	.....	Sub.	Gen.....	5,000	Mrs. Kate Bishop.
Little Rock..	Supreme Court Library... ..	1836	Free.	Law	5,000	W. P. Campbell, <i>ex officio</i> .

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORT- ING OFFICER.
CALIFORNIA.						
Alameda	Free Library and Reading-Room.	1876	Free.	Gen. ...	5,150	Robert Kirk.
Benicia	Missionary College of St. Augustine	1870	Free.	Col. ...	3,700	J. Page Wingfield.
Benicia	Young Ladies' Seminary	1852	Free.	Sch.	1,500	P. Pioda.
Berkeley	Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.	1866	Free.	Sch.	1,050	W. E. Zauder.
Berkeley	UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	1869	Free.	Col.	26,773	J. C. Rowell.
Mt. Hamilton,	Lick Observatory.....	1876	Free.	Sci.	12,000	Edward S. Holden.
Healdsburg ..	Public School Library.....	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Clara E. Heald.
Lodi	Free Library and Reading-Room ..	1885	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	Harvey S. Clark.
Los Angeles ..	Public Library.....	1872	Sub.	Gen.	3,964	Jessie A. Gavitt.
Los Angeles ..	St. Vincent's College	1867	Free.	Col.	2,000	Rev. A. J. Meyer, C.M.
Los Angeles ..	University of Southern California.	1880	Free.	Col.	1,000	Rev. M. M. Bovard.
Marysville ...	City Library	1858	Free.	Gen.	4,000	Miss Jane Jones.
Mills Seminary	Sage Library	1884	Free.	Col.	3,000	Miss C. K. Goulding.
Napa	Free Public Library	1885	Free.	Gen.	1,500	Lyman L. Palmer.
Nevada city..	I.O.O.F. Library .....	.....	Both.	I.O.O.F.	2,200	J. C. Rich.
Oakland.....	Convent of our Lady of the Sacred Heart	1869	.....	Sch.	1,200	Sister M. Mathilde.
Oakland	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY ¹	1868	Free.	Gen.	10,738	Ina D. Coolbroth.
Oakland.....	Odd Fellows' Library	1867	.....	I.O.O.F.	4,263	P. J. Ipsen.
Oakland.....	Pacific Theological Seminary.....	1869	Free.	Theol. ...	3,750	George Mooar.
Oakland.....	St. Joseph's Academy.....	.....	.....	Sch.	5,500	Bro. Lascian.
Oroville	Ladies' Library Association.....	1860	Sub.	Social ...	2,150	Mrs. B. M. Morgan, sec'y.
Pasadena	Pasadena Library	1884	Sub.	Gen.	1,500	Mrs. S. E. Merritt.
Petaluma	Public Library.....	1867	Free.	Gen.	3,500	Mrs. J. C. Lackie.
Placerville ...	Neptune Library	1856	Sub.	Gen.	4,000	F. F. Barss.
Riverside	Library Association	1879	Sub.	Gen.	1,050	J. W. Hamilton.
Sacramento ..	California State Library	1850	Free.	State	61,612	Talbot H. Wallis.
Sacramento ..	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1879	Free.	Gen.	11,778	Caroline G. Hancock.
Sacramento ..	Sacramento Institute.....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	Rev. Bro. Genebern.
Sacramento ..	Saint Joseph's Academy.....	1860	Both.	Sch.	3,000	Sisters of Mercy.
San Buena- ventura.....	Ventura Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	2,500	J. F. Newby.
San Diego ...	Public Library.....	1878	.....	Gen.	1,600	Augustus G. Wooster.
San Francisco	BANCROFT PACIFIC LIBRARY.....	1859	Free.	Sci.	45,000	Henry L. Oak
San Francisco	BIBLIOTHEQUE DE LA LIGUE NA- TIONALE FRANÇAISE.....	1875	Sub.	Gen.	13,000	Aime Masson.
San Francisco	Bohemian Club (Pine st.).....	1872	Free.	Social ...	2,000	Stephen W. Leach.
San Francisco	CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES	1853	Free.	Sci.	10,000	Carlos Troyer.
San Francisco	Law Library Southern Pacific Company	1863	Free.	Law	8,500	Frank Shay.
San Francisco	Chamber of Commerce.....	1850	Free.	Mer.	1,025	Morris Marcus.
San Francisco	College of Notre Dame of San Francisco	1866	.....	Sch.	*1,250	Sister Aloyse of the Cross.
San Francisco	Grand Lodge F. and A.M. of the State of California.....	1850	Free.	Masonic.	1,700	Alex. G. Abel, grand sec'y.
San Francisco	Heald's Business College.....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	E. P. Heald.
San Francisco	Knights of Pythias Library .....	.....	Free.	Social ...	4,201	James Patterson.
San Francisco	La Salle Library (Sacred Heart College).....	1877	Sub.	Col.	3,000	Bro. Agnon.
San Francisco	MECHANICS' INSTITUTE	1855	Sub.	Social ...	40,000	Horace Wilson.
San Francisco	Mariners' Free Reading-Room Li- brary.....	1876	Free.	Social ..	1,000	Wm. D. Bishop.
San Francisco	Law Library of the Bar Association of San Francisco.....	1884	.....	Law	3,724	Geo. D. Collins.
San Francisco	Mercantile Lib'y Association.	1853	Sub.	Mer.	55,000	Alfred E. Whitaker.
San Francisco	Military Library	1873	Sub.	Military .	1,223	David Wilder.
San Francisco	New Jerusalem Church Free Library	1866	Free.	Social ...	1,200	John Doughty.
San Francisco	ODD FELLOWS' LIBRARY	1854	Sub.	I.O.O.F.	40,131	George A. Carnes.
San Francisco	Post Library, Presidio of San Fran- cisco .....	.....	Free.	Gar.	1,290	M. F. Harmon, U.S.A.

¹ Books and pamphlets.

* As a subscription library; as a free library in 1877.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
CAL. — Con.						
San Francisco	ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE.....	1855	.....	Col.	12,000	C. A. Barchi, S.J.
San Francisco	Sodality Library (ladies').....	1870	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,630	Miss Ellen Lavery.
San Francisco	<i>St. Mary's College</i>	1863	Sub.	Col.	5,250	Bro. Erminold.
San Francisco	San Francisco Free Public Library	1879	.....	Gen.	65,000	F. B. Perkins.
San Francisco	SAN FRANCISCO LAW LIBRARY	1865	Free.	Law	25,500	F. P. Deering.
San Francisco	San Francisco Verein	1853	.....	Social ..	3,560	Theodore Angelis.
San Francisco	<i>School Libraries</i> (16) .....	.....	Sub.	Sch.	9,414	J. O. Connor.
San Francisco	Society of California Pioneers.....	1850	Free.	Hist.	3,000	H. T. Graves.
San Francisco	Butro Library	(¹)	Free.	Sci.	110,000	Geo. Moss, acting libr'n.
San Francisco	THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF SAN FRANCISCO	1871	Free.	Theol. ..	16,000	Rev. Thos. Fraser, pres't.
San Francisco	Young Men's Christian Association.	1853	Sub.	YMCA..	4,000	H. J. McCoy.
San José	College of Notre Dame	1851	Free.	Sch.	3,700	Sister Marie Cornelia.
San José	Law Library.....	1875	.....	Law	3,000	J. H. Russell.
San José	<i>Free Public Library</i>	1880	.....	Gen.	6,500	William Redding.
San José	State Normal School	1862	Free.	Sch.	1,700	Ruth Royce.
San José	University of the Pacific.....	1854	Both.	Col.	3,000	F. W. Blackmar.
San José	Society Libraries.....	.....	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,245	.....
S. Luis Obispo	I.O.O.F. Library	1874	Free.	I.O.O.F.	1,000	T. Roobliner, sec'y.
San Quentin ..	<i>State Prison</i>	1860	.....	A. & R..	5,000	Rev. Wm. H. Hill.
San Raphael ..	St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum.	.....	.....	A. & R..	1,000	Rev. James Croke.
Santa Barbara	Mission Library.....	1786	Free.	Theol. ..	4,200	Ferdinand Bergmeyer.
Santa Barbara	Free Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	4,500	Mrs. M. C. Rust.
Santa Barbara	Society of Natural History	1877	Free.	Sci.	2,600	Mrs. R. F. Bingham.
Santa Clara ..	SANTA CLARA COLLEGE.....	1851	Free.	Col.	12,000	Chas. Pollano.
Santa Cruz ..	<i>Free Library</i> ²	1882	Free.	Gen.	3,000	P. R. Hinds.
Santa Rosa ..	Pacific Thalian Society (ladies') ..	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	} 1,000	Mrs. M. L. Binckley.
Santa Rosa ..	Pacific Utatus Society (gentlemen's)	1861	.....	Col. Soc.		
Santa Rosa ..	Free Library	1884	Free.	Gen.	1,200	Frank Laning.
Stockton	Public School Libraries	1870	Free.	Sch.	1,600	Miss Julia Minta.
Stockton	<i>Free Public Library</i>	1881	Free.	Gen.	8,147	Kate Saxton.
Vacaville	California Normal College.....	1882	Free.	Col.	2,500	Edward F. Wyckoff.
Watsonville ..	Odd Fellows' Library.....	1872	Free.	I.O.O.F.	1,600	.....
COLORADO.						
Boulder	Buckingham Library, University of Colorado	1878	Free.	Col.	3,000	J. Raymond Brackett.
Cañon City ..	Colorado State Penitentiary.....	1876	Free.	A. & R..	2,000	P. A. Cameron, warden.
Central City ..	Public School Library	1868	Both.	Sch.	1,500	H. M. Hale.
Colo. Springs.	<i>Colorado College</i>	1874	Free.	Col.	6,000	F. H. Loud.
Colo. Springs.	Garstin's Circulating Library.....	1884	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	Mrs. M. A. Garstin.
Denver	Burnham Library Association.....	1882	Sub.	Social ..	1,500	W. S. Root.
Denver	Circulating Library.....	.....	.....	Social ..	3,000	W. H. Lawrence & Co.
Denver	<i>Matthews Hall</i> .....	.....	.....	Theol. ..	5,100	Rt. Rev. J. F. Spalding.
Denver	<i>Public School Libraries</i> (4).....	1875	Free.	Sch.	5,353	Aaron Gove, Sup't Sch's.
Denver	<i>State Library</i>	1863	Free.	State	8,000	L. S. Cornell.
Denver	<i>Supreme Court Law Library</i>	1872	Free.	Law	5,000	James A. Miller.
Denver	<i>Symes Law Library Association</i> ..	1881	Both.	Law	6,000	Fred E. Butler.
Denver	University of Denver	1880	Free.	Col.	1,300	Ammi B. Hyde.
Denver	Wolfe Hall	1870	.....	Sch.	*2,500	Miss M. B. Mack.
Denver	Young Men's Christian Association.	1881	Free.	YMCA..	1,124	G. C. Huntington, sec'y.
Golden	State School of Mines Library.....	1880	Free.	Sci.	1,000	Chas. A. Gehrmann.
Greeley	Library Association	1885	.....	Gen.	3,000	A. B. Copeland, sec'y.
CONNECTICUT.						
Andover	Porter Library Association.....	1879	.....	Gen.	1,065	H. G. Dorrance.
Ashford	Babcock Library	1865	Free.	Gen.	2,400	Peter Platt.
Bethlehem...	Library Association.....	.....	.....	Gen.	1,381	Clinton H. Bird.

¹ Not organized up to the date of the closing of this report. ² Succeeding the Santa Cruz library founded in 1868.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
CONN. — <i>Con.</i>						
Birmingham	Allis' Circulating Library.....	1854	Both.	Social ..	3,500	George C. Allis.
Bridgeport...	BRIDGEPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY AND					
	READING-ROOM	1882	Free.	Gen.	16,550	Agnes Hills.
Bridgeport...	Park Avenue Institute			Sch.	1,000	S. B. Jones.
Bristol	Young Men's Christian Association.	1869	Both.	YMCA..	2,200	Epaphroditus Peck.
Canaan	Douglas Library	1823	Free.	Gen.	2,028	Sam'l A. Eddy.
Chester	Library Association	1875	Sub.	Gen.	1,300	Charles A. Wright.
Clinton	Morgan School	1879	Free.	Sch.	2,105	Dwight Holbrook.
Colchester	Colchester Library	1854	Sub.	Gen.	2,500	Miss Emma Fitch.
Columbia	Columbia Free Library	1883	Free.	Gen.	1,265	Wm. H. Yeomans.
Cornwall	Library Association	1869	Sub.	Gen.	1,250	Mrs. H. C. Monson.
Cornwall	Housatonic Valley Institute			Sch.	1,700	S. T. Frost.
Danbury	<i>Danbury Library</i>	1871	Sub.	Gen.	7,500	M. E. Sanford.
Danielsonville	People's Library Association	1854	Sub.	Gen.	2,000	Abby M. Ames.
Durham	Durham Academy			Sch.	2,000	Miss Eva M. Pitts.
Fairfield	Memorial Library	1876	Sub.	Gen.	1,324	F. E. B. Nichols.
Fairfield	Mill Plain Library	1871	Sub.	Gen.	1,000	Miss R. Sturges Carew.
Farmington	Farmington Library	1785	Sub.	Gen.	1,800	Thomas L. Porter.
Greenwich...	Reading-Room and Library Association	1876	Sub.	Gen.	3,119	Mary M. Miller.
Guilford	Circulating Library	1872	Sub.	Social ..	1,037	Misses Shepard & Fowler.
Hartford	American Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb	1817	.....	A. & R..	2,000	Job Williams, Principal.
Hartford	CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY	1825	Free.	Hist.	21,000	Frank B. Gay.
Hartford	Hartford Bar Library Association	1880	Free.	Law	1,200	Francis Chambers.
Hartford	Hartford High School		Free.	Sch.	1,500	Joseph Hall, <i>ex officio</i> .
Hartford	Hartford Hospital Medical Library.	1856	Free.	Med.	*1,050	Gurdon W. Russell.
Hartford	HARTFORD THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY	1834	Free.	Theol. ..	42,000	Ernest C. Richardson.
Hartford	LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	1838	Sub.	Gen.	36,500	Caroline M. Hewins.
Hartford	Retreat for the Insane		Free.	A. & R..	2,000	H. P. Stearnes.
Hartford	State Board of Education		Free.	.....	2,000	Chas. D. Hine.
Hartford	STATE LIBRARY	1854	Free.	State ..	15,000	Charles J. Hoadly.
Hartford	TRINITY COLLEGE	1824	.....	Col.	26,000	Rev. J. H. Barbour.
Hartford	WATKINSON LIBRARY OF REFERENCE	1858	Free.	Ref.	40,000	J. Hammond Trumbull.
Jewett City ..	Slater Library	1885	Sub.	Gen.	1,246	M. L. Fanning.
Lebanon	Buckingham Pastors' Library	1864	.....	Social ..	1,300	Rev. H. Martin Kellogg.
Litchfield...	Circulating Library	1870	Sub.	Social ..	1,772	Anne E. Wessells.
Lyme	Old Lyme Library	1876	Free.	Gen.	2,500	James Griswold.
Meriden	State Reform School	1853	.....	A. & R..	2,000	Mrs. S. B. Lockwood.
Meriden	Young Men's Christian Association.	1867	Both.	YMCA..	4,800	Saxton B. Little.
Middletown..	BERKELEY DIVINITY SCHOOL	1855	Free.	Theol. ..	*17,387	Rev. Frederic Gardiner.
Middletown..	Connecticut Hospital for Insane	1868	.....	A. & R..	2,000	James Olmstead, sup't.
Middletown..	Connecticut Industrial School for Girls	1872	Free.	A. & R..	1,800	C. L. Bailey.
Middletown..	<i>Russell Library</i>	1875	Free.	Gen.	7,550	
Middletown..	WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY	1833	Free.	Col.	33,690	
Milford	Milford Lyceum	1858	Sub.	Social ..	1,750	W. S. Chase.
New Britain..	Connecticut Normal and Training School	1850	Free.	Sch.	3,000	Miss J. M. Woodward.
New Britain..	<i>New Britain Institute</i>	1854	.....	Sch.	5,600	Lillian M. Whiting.
New Canaan..	Reading-Room and Circulating Library Corporation	1876	Sub.	Social ..	1,183	Frank L. Comstock.
New Haven..	American Oriental Society	1843	.....	Sci.	3,000	Addison Van Name.
New Haven..	Bartholomew's Library	1871	Sub.	Social ..	*4,000	L. B. Bartholomew.
New Haven..	Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences ¹	1799	.....	Sci. ....	.....	Addison Van Name.
New Haven..	The Elderage School	1865	Free.	Sch.	1,050	E. C. and S. J. Bangs.

¹ Incorporated with Library of Yale College.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
CONN. — <i>Con.</i>						
New Haven..	Hillhouse High School	1869	Free.	Sch.....	2,239	Miss L. J. Colby.
- New Haven..	New Haven Colony Historical Soc.	1862	Free.	Hist.	2,900	George Sherman.
New Haven..	Yale College	1700	....	Col.	125,000	Addison Van Name.
- New Haven..	<i>Law School</i>	1823	Free.	Law ...	9,000	John A. Robinson.
New Haven..	LINONIAN & BROTHERS' LI- BRARY	1769	Sub.	Col. Soc.	28,000	J. Sumner Smith.
New Haven..	Medical Department	1812	....	Med.	3,000	
- New Haven..	<i>Sheffield Scientific School</i>	1866	....	Sci.	6,000	Thomas R. Lounsbury.
New Haven..	Trowbridge Reference Library of Divinity School	1870	Free.	Theol. ..	2,000	Rev. George E. Day.
- New Haven..	YOUNG MEN'S INSTITUTE	1826	Sub.	Gen.	*12,000	C. Lizzie Todd.
New London..	Circulating Library	1870	Sub.	Social ...	1,371	Mrs. Samuel Fox.
New London..	New London County Hist. Soc.	1870	Free.	Hist.	2,000	Thos. S. Collier.
New London..	Public School Libraries (2) .....	....	....	Sch.	1,100	Chas. B. Jennings, princ.
New Milford..	Benevolent Library	1840	Free.	Social ...	1,500	F. E. Starr.
Norwalk	Library Corporation	1875	Sub.	Gen.	1,800	Lawrence P. Mott.
Norwich.....	<i>Norwich Circulating Library</i>	1871	Sub.	Social ...	6,000	James H. Myers.
Norwich.....	<i>Norwich Academy, Peck Library</i>	1854	Free.	Sch.	5,500	Wallace S. Allis.
- Norwich.....	OTIS LIBRARY	1850	Sub.	Gen.....	15,640	Mrs. F. W. Robinson.
Pomfret	Pomfret Hall Library	1882	Sub.	Gen.....	1,200	Eleanor S. Vinton.
Plymouth....	Terryville Lyceum Library	1838	Sub.	Gen.....	1,008	Wm. Wood, jr.
Ridgefield ...	Library Corporation	1879	Sub.	Gen.....	1,540	Wm. S. Todd.
Saybrook ...	Acton Library	1852	Sub.	Gen.....	4,000	Amelia C. Clark.
Simsbury	Free Library	1874	Free.	Gen.....	2,000	Geo. C. Eno.
S. Coventry..	Hale Donation Library	1804	Free.	Theol. ..	1,100	Chauncy Howard.
S. Coventry..	South Coventry Library	1880	Sub.	Gen.....	1,540	Mrs. H. W. Mason.
S. Manchester	Manchester Free Library	1870	Free.	Gen.....	2,412	Mary J. Easton.
S. Norwalk ..	Library and Reading-Room Cor- poration	1877	Sub.	Gen.....	1,100	G. S. North.
Stafford	Stafford Library	1875	Sub.	Gen.....	1,475	Miss E. L. Filer.
Stamford	<i>Ferguson Library</i>	1881	Both.	Gen.....	5,000	A. W. Paradise.
Stratford	Library Association	1885	Both.	Gen.....	1,500	George H. Appleyard.
Suffield	Connecticut Literary Institution	1833	Free.	Sch.	1,700	M. H. Smith.
Talcottville ..	Talcott Free Library	1882	Free.	Gen.....	1,500	Henry M. Bailey.
Thomaston ..	Laura Andrews Free Library Asso- ciation	1880	Free.	Gen.....	1,131	Miss Hattie A. Norton.
Torrington...	Library Association	1864	Sub.	Gen.....	*3,186	
Wallingford..	Ladies' Library and Reading-Room Association	1881	Sub.	Social ...	1,773	Edith F. Lane, sec'y.
Washington..	Free Reading-Room and Circulat- ing Library	1850	Sub.	Social ...	1,800	Sheldon Ford Seeley.
Waterbury....	Congrégation de Notre Dame	1869	....	Sch.	*1,846	Madame St. Gabriel.
Waterbury....	High School .....	....	....	Sch.	1,000	M. S. Crosby, sup't sch.
Waterbury....	SILAS BRONSON LIBRARY	1870	Free.	Gen.....	36,500	H. F. Bassett.
Watertown ...	Library Association	1865	Sub.	Gen.....	3,824	Nancy E. Bronson.
Wauregan ...	Wauregan Village Library Associa- tion	1861	Sub.	Gen.....	1,016	Henry Johnson.
West Winsted	<i>Beardsley Library</i>	1874	Sub.	Gen.....	5,133	Louise M. Carrington.
Wethersfield.	Connecticut State Prison	1846	Free.	A. & R..	1,250	S. E. Chamberlain.
Wethersfield.	Rose Library	1866	....	Gen.....	1,000	Nellie M. Robbins.
Willimantic ..	Dunham Hall	1878	Free.	Gen.....	2,000	Jennie A. Ford.
Willimantic ..	Public Library	1864	Free.	Gen.....	2,584	Ella M. Broderick.
Windsor.....	Loomis Institute	1874	....	....	1,000	O. B. Loomis, pres't.
DAKOTA.						
Aberdeen. ...	Grand Lodge of Dakota, A.F. and A.M.	1875	Free.	Masonic.	1,750	Chas. T. McCoy, gr. sec.
Bismarck	Territorial Library	1865	Free.	Ter.	3,100	M. L. McCormack.
Fort Sully ...	Post Library .....	....	Sub.	Gar.	1,280	G. LeRoy Brown.
Grand Forks.	University of North Dakota	1884	Free.	Col.	1,000	Prof. W. Merrifield.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
DAK. — <i>Con.</i>						
Mitchell	Reading-Rooms of the Women's Christian Temperance Union ...	1884	Both.	Social ..	1,500	Mrs. D. E. Hyde.
Vermillion ...	University of Dakota.....	1882	Free.	Col.	1,000	G. E. Culver.
Yankton	Yankton College.....	1883	Free.	Col.	1,200	Mrs. E. C. Norton, sec'y.
DELAWARE.						
Dover.....	Dover Library.....	1885	Sub.	Gen.	1,890	Lidie B. Greene.
Dover.....	Scott Library of Wilmington Conference Academy	1878	Sub.	Sch.	1,600	Jno. E. Franklin.
Dover.....	STATE LIBRARY	1832	Free.	State ...	*15,000	Samuel D. Truitt.
Newark	<i>Delaware College</i>	1835	Free.	Col.	*8,000	Prof. F. D. Chester.
Newark	Delta Phi Society.....	1835	Free.	Col. Soc.	*1,238	Wm. H. Smith.
New Castle ..	Library Company	1812	Sub.	Gen.	4,000	Wm. J. Ferris.
Odessa	Corbit Library.....	1847	Free.	Gen.	2,150	Joseph L. Gibson, clerk.
Wilmington..	German Library Association.....	1873	Free.	Social...	1,374	Fred. V. Bourdon.
Wilmington..	<i>Historical Society of Delaware</i> ...	1864	Sub.	Hist.	*16,500	R. P. Johnson.
Wilmington..	New Castle County Law Library Association	1874	Sub.	Law ...	2,000	Thomas Davis.
Wilmington..	United States District Court .....	....	Free.	Law ...	1,178	S. Rodmond Smith, clk.
Wilmington..	WILMINGTON INSTITUTE	1787	Sub.	Gen.	15,632	Irvin H. Cammack.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.						
Washington..	Academy of the Visitation.....	1850	....	Sch.	1,000	Sister Mary Rose Mullen.
Washington..	Adjutant-General's Office.....	....	....	Govt. ...	4,177	J. C. Kelton, A.A.G.
Washington..	<i>American Medical Association</i> .....	....	Free.	Med.	7,000	C. H. A. Kleinschmidt.
Washington..	Bar Association.	1871	Sub.	Law ...	4,500	W. L. Robinson.
Washington..	BUREAU OF EDUCATION.....	1868	Free.	Govt. ...	*17,500	Henderson Presnell.
Washington..	Bureau of Ordnance (Navy Dep't) ..	1838	....	Govt. ...	1,500	T. K. Lailer, act'g chief.
Washington..	<i>Bureau of Statistics (Treasury Department)</i>	1866	....	Govt. ...	9,000	Wm. F. Switzler, chief.
Washington..	Carroll Institute.....	1873	Free.	Social .	2,500	M. W. Saxton.
Washington .	Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb	1864	Free.	A. & R..	3,000	Prof. Samuel Porter.
Washington..	<i>Columbian University</i>	1822	....	Col.	7,000	M. B. Bailey.
Washington..	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.....	1860	....	Govt. ...	18,000	E. H. Stevens.
Washington..	DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE .....	....	Free.	Govt. ...	20,000	M. B. Cummings.
Washington..	DEPARTMENT OF STATE	1789	....	Govt. ...	22,625	Theodore F. Dwight.
Washington..	<i>Department of the Interior</i>	1850	Free.	Govt. ...	8,000	Mrs. Mary Fuller.
Washington..	District of Columbia.....	1878	....	Govt. ...	1,000	William Tindall.
Washington..	Executive Mansion.....	1810	Free.	Govt. ...	2,000	
Washington..	General Land Office.....	1880	Free.	Govt. ...	1,582	{ Robert Andrews. { J. W. Le Barnes.
Washington..	GONZAGA COLLEGE.....	....	Free.	Col.	10,000	Patrick H. Kelly, S. J.
Washington..	Government Hospital for the Insane	1855	Free.	Govt. ...	1,400	Dr. J. W. Blackburn.
Washington..	Health Department	1872	Free.	San., Sci.	1,000	J. C. McGinn.
Washington..	House of Representatives	1789	Free.	Govt. ...	125,000	William Butler.
Washington..	HOWARD UNIVERSITY	1869	Free.	Col. ...	11,509	Prof. C. H. A. Bulkley.
Washington..	<i>Library of the Supreme Council, 33d S. J., U.S.A.</i>	1882	Free.	Gen. ...	9,000	Frederick Webber, sec'y.
Washington..	<i>Library of Congress</i>	1800	Free.	Govt. ...	*565,134	Ainsworth R. Spofford.
Washington..	Light Battery "C," 3d Artillery.....	....	....	Gar.	1,396	E. R. Warner, U.S.A.
Washington..	Light-House Board	1852	Free.	Govt. ...	2,711	A. B. Johnson.
Washington..	Marine Hospital Bureau.....	....	....	Govt. ...	1,190	Geo. W. Stoner, surg.
Washington..	Masonic Library of the Dist. of Col.	1810	Free.	Masonic.	2,238	William R. Singleton.
Washington..	Mt. Vernon Institute	1872	....	Sch.	1,000	Mrs. C. W. Pairo.

¹ Books and pamphlets.

² Number of volumes; also, 45,000 pamphlets.

³ Number of volumes; also 191,000 pamphlets.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
D.C. — Con.						
Washington..	Mt. Vernon Seminary.....	1875	.....	Sch.....	1,000	Mrs. Elizabeth J. Somers.
Washington..	MUSEUM OF HYGIENE. U.S. BUREAU MEDICINE AND SURGERY.	1882	Free.	Govt. ...	13,000	Thos. J. Turner, U.S.A.
Washington..	NAVY DEPARTMENT	1878	Free.	Govt. ...	17,000	Prof. J. R. Soley, U.S.N.
Washington..	Norwood Female Institute .....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,000	{ Mr. and Mrs. Wm. D. Cabell, principals.
Washington..	Nautical Almanac Office	1850	.....	Govt. ...	1,600	E. J. Loomis.
Washington..	Post-Office Department	1862	Free.	Govt. ...	7,200	J. Meigs.
Washington..	St. John's Collegiate Institute. ....	.....	.....	Sch.....	3,500	Rev. Bro. Tobias.
Washington..	Scientific Library of the U.S. Patent Office.....	1839	Free.	Govt. ...	50,000	Leonard D. Sale.
Washington..	SIGNAL OFFICE, U.S.A.	1861	Free.	Govt. ...	10,540	W. B. Hazen, U.S.A.
Washington..	Soldiers' Home	1850	Free.	A. & R..	4,973	Auton Wagner.
Washington..	SOLICITOR OF THE TREASURY	1843	Free.	Govt. ...	6,000	Webster Elmes.
Washington..	Surg.-Gen.'s Office, U.S.A.	1865	.....	Govt. ...	76,733	J. S. Billings, U.S.A.
Washington..	TREASURY DEPARTMENT	1803	Free.	Govt. ...	18,000	H. L. McL. Kimball.
Washington..	U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey....	1832	.....	Govt. ...	4,500	Artemas Martin.
Washington..	U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.....	1882	Free.	Govt. ...	17,255	Charles Darwin.
Washington..	U.S. Hydrographic Office	1867	.....	Govt. ...	2,306	R. T. Davenport, U.S.N.
Washington..	U.S. NATIONAL MUSEUM	1881	Free.	Govt. ...	.....	F. W. True.
Washington..	U.S. NAVAL OBSERVATORY.	1845	.....	Govt. ...	12,000	L. L. Reamey, U.S.N.
Washington..	U.S. SENATE	1852	.....	Govt. ...	30,000	George M. Weston.
Washington..	WAR DEPARTMENT.....	1800	Free.	Govt. ...	17,500	David Fitzgerald.
Washington..	Washington Circulating Library...	1883	Sub.	Social...	3,000	Mrs. Lucy L. Hunter.
Washington..	Wayland Seminary	1865	Free.	Sch.....	1,900	B. F. Fish.
Washington..	Young Men's Christian Association.	1852	Free.	YMCA...	1,200	T. A. Harding.
W. Washin't'n	GEORGETOWN COLLEGE	1791	.....	Col.	35,000	Wm. F. Clark, S.J.
FLORIDA.						
Milton	Public Library, Santa Rosa Acad. .	1875	Free.	Gen.....	4,000	John Carlovitz.
St. Augustine,	Free Public Library	1872	Free.	Gen.	2,050	Caroline Sherman.
St. Augustine,	Regimental Library, 2d U.S. Art. .	.....	Free.	Gar.	1,350	Eli D. Hoyle, U.S.A.
Tallahassee ..	STATE LIBRARY { Executive }	1845	Free.	{ State..	8,000	J. L. Crawford, <i>ex officio</i> .
Tallahassee ..	{ Judicial }	.....	.....	{ Law. .	4,500	.....
Tallahassee ..	University Library.....	1883	Sub.	Col.	2,200	Miss Jessie T. Bernard.
GEORGIA.						
Albany	Public Library	1878	Sub.	Gen.	3,000	L. E. Welch, sec'y.
Americus	Library Association	1878	Sub.	Gen.	1,909	Miss L. Adams.
Athens	Lucy Cobb Library.....	1859	Col.	Col.	*1,200	Miss Agnes Morgan.
Athens	UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA	1800	Sub.	Col.	16,000	C. P. Wilcox.
Athens	Demosthenian Society	1801	Free.	Col. Soc.	3,000	James J. Gilbert.
Athens	Phi Kappa Society	1820	.....	Col. Soc.	3,000	.....
Augusta ...	Medical College of Georgia....	1831	.....	Med.	5,000	Edward Geddings.
Milledgevi'e	Middle Georgia Military and Agricultural College.....	1880	Free.	Soc. Col.	3,000	James C. Hinton.
Atlanta	Abyssinian Library.....	1880	Sub.	Social ..	2,500	David J. Howard.
Atlanta	Atlanta Female Institute, Clionian Library.....	1869	Sub.	Soc.	*1,000	Mrs. J. W. Ballard.
Atlanta	Baptist Seminary.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,200	Rev. Wm. E. Holmes.
Atlanta	Clark University	1869	Free.	Col.	1,500	W. H. Crogman.
Atlanta	Gammon School of Theology. ....	.....	Free.	Theol. ..	2,100	Rev. E. O. Thayer.
Atlanta	Graves Library of Atlanta University	1870	Free.	Col.	6,200	C. W. Francis.
Atlanta	STATE LIBRARY	1825	Free.	State, law	45,000	Frank L. Haralson.
Atlanta	YOUNG MEN'S LIBRARY ASSO'N..	1867	Sub.	Gen.	11,343	Miss L. A. Field.
Augusta	Young Men's Library Association.	1848	Sub.	Gen.	5,769	M. R. Campbell.

¹ Number not given; record kept with that of the Smithsonian Library, the books of which are deposited with the Library of Congress. The number of books and pamphlets which are kept permanently at the Museum was given as 13,000 for 1884.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
GA. — Con.						
Barnesville ..	Gordon Institute	1873	Free.	Sch.	*2,000	Miss May Stafford.
Blackshear ..	Library and Literary Association ..	....	Sub.	Gen.	1,000	Jno. T. Brantley.
Cave Spring ..	Georgia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb	1858	Free.	A. & R..	1,200	W. D. Connor.
Columbus ..	<i>Public Library</i>	1881	Sub.	Gen.	6,000	Ed. K. Cargill.
Griffin	Griffin Female College	1857	....	Col.	1,100	George G. Butler.
Hawkinsville ..	Library and Literary Association ..	1879	....	Gen.	*1,400	Mrs. Geo. H. White.
La Grange ..	Southern Female College .....	....	Free.	Col.	1,000	C. C. Cox.
Macon	Georgia Academy for the Blind ..	1852	Free.	Sch.	1,000	W. D. Williams.
Macon	<i>Lewis Public Library</i>	1879	Free.	Gen.	6,000	Rev. Stanley E. Lathrop.
Macon	MERCER UNIVERSITY	1840	....	Col.	10,000	Rev. Archibald J. Battle.
Macon	Ciceronian Society .....	....	Sub.	Col. Soc.	*3,000	
Macon	Phi Delta Society .....	....	Free.	Col. Soc.	*2,285	
• Macon	PUBLIC LIBRARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY	1874	Sub.	Gen. Hist.	10,300	Chas. Herbst.
Macon	Wesleyan Female College	1839	....	Col.	2,500	Rev. C. W. Smith, D.D.
Newnan	COLLEGE TEMPLE	1853	....	Col.	15,000	M. P. Kellogg.
Norcross	<i>Georgia School of Language, Science, and Art</i> .....	....	....	Sch.	5,000	Terrell E. Simmons.
Oxford	<i>Emory College</i>	1838	....	Col.	5,000	Jno. F. Bonnell.
Oxford	Few Library	1838	Sub.	Col. Soc.	3,790	J. E. Mays.
Oxford	Phi Gamma Society	1838	Free.	Col. Soc.	2,000	E. M. Ashley.
Rome	Rome Female College	1857	....	Col.	1,600	Rev. J. M. M. Caldwell.
• Savannah ..	GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY ..	1839	Sub.	Hist.	15,250	Wm. Harden.
Savannah ..	Georgia Military Academy .....	....	....	Sch.	2,000	Maj. John A. Crowther.
Savannah ..	Savannah Medical College	1853	Free.	Med.	3,500	C. H. Colding, M.D.
Thomasville ..	Library Association	1876	Free.	Gen.	3,000	Miss Etta A. Reid.
West Point ..	Young Men's Library Association ..	1872	Sub.	Gen.	1,800	D. A. Jones.
IDAHO.						
Boise City ...	<i>Territorial Law Library</i>	1863	Free.	Ter. Law	5,000	E. J. Curtis, <i>ex officio</i> .
Lewiston	Lewis Collegiate Institute .....	....	....	Sch.	1,000	Rev. Levi Tarr.
Moscow	Public Library	1883	Sub.	Gen.	1,000	J. C. Elder.
ILLINOIS.						
Addison	Evangelical Lutheran Teachers' Seminary .....	....	....	Sch.	*1,000	E. A. W. Krauss.
Alton	<i>Public Library</i>	1852	Sub.	Gen.	6,000	Florence Dolbee.
Atlanta	City Library and Reading-Room ..	1874	Free.	Gen.	1,000	John W. Splindlen.
Aurora	<i>Free Public Library</i>	1882	Free ¹	Gen.	6,333	James Shaw.
Aurora	Jennings Seminary	1857	Free.	Sch.	1,500	J. B. Robinson.
Barry	Public Library	1876	Free ¹	Gen.	1,564	Carrie A. Gray.
Batavia	Public Library	1882	Free ¹	Gen.	3,050	F. H. Buck.
Belleville ...	<i>Public Library</i>	1883	Free ¹	Gen.	9,702	Fred. J. Stawfenbiel.
Belvidere ...	<i>Ida Public Library</i>	1885	Free ¹	Gen.	6,500	Miss Mary F. Crandall.
Bement	Library Association	1867	Sub.	Gen.	1,500	Mrs. J. A. Force.
Bloomington ..	Illinois Wesleyan University	1850	Free.	Col.	4,000	Prof. Sue M. D. Foy.
Bloomington ..	<i>Library Association</i>	1856	Sub.	Gen.	9,661	Mrs. H. R. Galliner.
Bourbonnais ..	....	....	....	....	....	....
Grove	St. Viateur's College	1871	....	Col.	2,000	Rev. M. J. Marsile.
✕ Braidwood ..	Public Library	1876	Free ¹	Gen.	1,451	Margret Mooney.
Bunker Hill ..	Library Association	1867	Sub.	Gen.	2,012	H. C. Carpenter.
Cairo	Public Library	1877	Free ¹	Gen.	2,650	L. L. Powell.
Cambridge ...	Cambridge Public Library	1876	Free ¹	Gen.	3,485	M. E. York.
Canton	Canton Library	1872	Sub.	Gen.	2,000	Miss S. E. Beers.
Carbondale ...	Library Association	1877	Sub.	Gen.	1,000	Mrs. Geo. W. Graham.
• Carbondale ..	<i>Southern Illinois Normal Univ.</i> ..	1875	Free.	Sch.	8,250	Robert Allyn.
Carlville	Blackburn University	1867	Sub.	Col.	1,500	Lorraine H. Forde.
Carlville ...	Library Association	1868	Sub.	Gen.	2,607	Ethel A. Miller.
Carthage ...	Carthage College	1871	Free.	Col.	3,000	Rev. W. K. Hill.

¹ Supported by public taxation.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
<i>I.L.L. — Con.</i>						
Centralia . . .	Public Library and Reading-Room.	1872	Free.	Gen. . . .	2,000	Mae Viquesney.
Champaign . .	Public Library	1876	Free ¹	Gen. . . .	3,240	Mrs. M. M. Frampton.
Champaign . .	State Laboratory of Natural Hist..	1877	Free.	Sci.	1,207	Cora M. Maltby.
Chester	Southern Illinois Penitentiary . . .	1878	Free.	A. & R. . .	2,500	G. M. Mitchell.
Chicago	Academy of Sciences	1859	Free.	Sci.	4,500	W. K. Higley.
Chicago	Allen Academy	1874	Free.	Sch.	2,600	Ira W. Allen, jr.
Chicago	Chicago Athenæum	1871	Sub.	Gen.	*1,050	Edw. I. Galvin.
Chicago	Chicago College of Pharmacy . . .	1859	Free.	Sci.	*3,000	N. Gray Bartlett.
Chicago	CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY . . .	1856	Sub.	Hist.	12,024	Albert D. Hager.
Chicago	Chicago Medical Press Association .	1875	.....	Med.	3,000	E. Fletcher Ingals.
Chicago	CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARIES (19) . . . . .	.....	Free.	Sch.	21,000	S. Johnston, clk. Bd. Ed.
Chicago	Chicago Turngemeinde	1856	Free.	Social . . .	1,400	Carl Durand, corr. sec'y.
Chicago	Dearborn Observatory	1866	.....	Sci.	1,100	G. W. Hough.
Chicago	Girls' Higher School . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	1,200	Miss R. S. Rice.
Chicago	<i>Hammond Library of the Chicago Theological Seminary</i>	1855	Free.	Theol. . . .	7,500	Samuel Ives Curtiss.
Chicago	Homœopathic Medical College . . .	.....	.....	Med.	1,500	J. S. Mitchell.
Chicago	Kirkland School . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	*1,000	Miss E. S. Kirkland.
Chicago	LAW INSTITUTE	1857	Sub.	Law	19,000	W. I. Culver.
Chicago	<i>Presbyterian Theological Seminary of the North-west</i>	1859	Free.	Theol. . . .	9,950	Edward L. Curtis.
Chicago	Public Library	1872	Free ¹	Gen.	119,570	William F. Poole.
Chicago	St. IGNATIUS COLLEGE	1870	Free.	Col.	14,000	Rev. Jno. P. Hogan.
Chicago	St. Xavier's Library	1846	Free.	Social . . .	1,000	Sister Mary Scholastica.
Chicago	Seminary of the Sacred Heart . . .	1859	.....	Sch.	*2,050	Madame Niederkorn.
Chicago	Union Catholic Library Association	1868	Sub.	Social . . .	3,000	Mamie Graham.
Chicago	<i>University of Chicago</i>	1857	.....	Col.	8,835	Alonzo J. Howe.
Chicago	Western Theological Seminary (Protestant Episcopal)	1885	Free.	Theol. . . .	2,000	William J. Gold.
Chicago	Young Men's Christian Association.	1858	Sub.	YMCA . . .	3,500	Edward A. McLane.
Chicago	Young People's Library Association of the 3d Presbyterian Church . . .	1878	Sub.	Social . . .	1,800	O. W. Kellogg.
Cobden	Library Association	1877	Sub.	Gen.	1,796	Mrs. M. L. Peebles.
Danville	Public Library	1883	Free ¹	Gen.	4,000	Rev. James W. Coe.
Danville	Public School Library	1882	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Miss Belle Dale.
Decatur	<i>Free Public Library</i>	1875	Free ¹	Gen.	7,322	Alice G. Evans.
Dixon	Dixon Hose Company	1872	Sub.	Social . . .	2,000	G. F. Egan.
Dixon	Northern Illinois Normal School .	1881	.....	Sch.	1,750	J. B. Dille.
Dundee	Public Library	1876	Free ¹	Gen.	1,343	H. J. Baumann.
Edwardsville .	Public Library	1878	Sub.	Gen.	1,519	Gillian L. Torrence.
Elgin	Hospital Library, Northern Hospital for the Insane	1873	Free.	A. & R. . .	1,400	Mary Brunk.
Elgin	<i>Public Library</i>	1874	Free ¹	Gen.	8,223	Miss C. C. Harvey.
Elmhurst . . .	Evangelical Lutheran Proseminary (The Mensch Verein)	1877	.....	Sch.	2,000	Peter J. Weil.
El Paso	Ladies' Library	1873	Sub.	Social . . .	1,628	Mrs. S. T. Curtiss.
Englewood . .	High School Library	1878	Free.	Sch.	1,300	W. W. Carter.
Eureka	Eureka College Public Library . . .	1856	Free.	Gen.	2,000	H. N. Herrick.
Evanston . . .	Free Public Library of Evanston . .	1873	Free ¹	Gen.	7,130	Miss Anna P. Lord.
Evanston . . .	Garrett Biblical Institute	1856	.....	Theol. . . .	3,100	Charles F. Bradley.
Evanston . . .	NORTH-WESTERN UNIVERSITY . . .	1856	Free.	Col.	26,000	Horace G. Lunt.
Ewing	Ewing College . . . . .	.....	.....	Col.	1,000	John Washburn, pres't.
Ewing	Society Libraries (3) . . . . .	.....	.....	Col. Soc . .	1,800	
Feehanville . .	St. Mary's Training School . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	*2,000	Brother Leo.
Flora	Library Association	1873	Sub.	Gen.	2,000	Mrs. E. C. Park.
Fulton	Northern Illinois College	1873	Free.	Col.	1,000	A. M. Hansen.
Galesburg . . .	Knox College	1841	.....	Col.	4,500	William F. Missplay.
Galesburg . . .	Society Libraries (2) . . . . .	.....	.....	Col. Soc . .	2,600	
Galesburg . . .	Lombard University	1857	.....	Col.	4,680	Isaac A. Parker.

¹ Supported by public taxation.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	CLASS.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
ILL.— <i>Con.</i>						
Galesburg...	PUBLIC LIBRARY AND READING-ROOM.....	1874	Free ³	Gen....	12,571	Delia M. Rice.
Galesburg...	Public School Library.....	1867	Free.	Sch....	1,500	W. L. Steele.
Geneseo...	High School.....	.....	Free.	Sch....	1,000	Charles Riley.
Geneseo...	Public Library.....	1871	Free ³	Gen....	2,449	Miss Emma M. Chapin.
Gilman...	Library Association.....	1874	Sub.	Gen....	1,650	Mrs. Fanny E. Potter.
Godfrey...	Monticello Ladies' Seminary.....	1838	.....	Sch....	*2,500	Harriet N. Haskell.
Greenville...	Almira College.....	1865	.....	Col....	1,500	James P. Slade.
Greenville...	Ladies' Library Association.....	1856	Sub.	Social..	1,600	K. M. Bennett.
Griggsville...	Circulating Library.....	1870	Sub.	Social..	1,400	P. M. Watson.
Hyde Park...	Hyde Park Lyceum.....	1883	Sub.	Social..	1,000	Mary E. Remmer.
Jacksonville...	Free Reading-Room and Library..	1874	Sub.	Gen....	12,400	H. E. Rusk.
Jacksonville...	Illinois Central Hospital for Insane	.....	A. & R..	.....	1,902	H. F. Carriel, sup't.
Jacksonville...	<i>Illinois College</i>	1830	Free.	Col....	9,500	Harvey W. Milligan.
Jacksonville...	Phi Alpha Society.....	1845	.....	Col. Soc.	1,550	.....
Jacksonville...	Sigma Pi Society.....	1843	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,800	E. P. Morton.
Jacksonville...	Illinois Female College.....	1847	Free.	Col....	2,000	W. F. Short.
Jacksonville...	<i>Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb</i>	1871	Free.	A. & R..	7,284	John H. Woods.
Jacksonville...	Library Association.....	.....	Sub.	Gen....	2,270	John H. Woods.
Joliet.....	JOLIET BUSINESS COLLEGE.....	1866	Free.	Col....	11,000	Prof. Homer Russell.
Joliet.....	Public Library.....	1875	Free ³	Gen....	4,600	Kate S. Nicholson.
Joliet.....	<i>State Penitentiary</i>	1872	Free.	A. & R..	9,000	H. Peters.
Kankakee...	Ladies' Library Association.....	1875	Sub.	Social..	2,000	Ida W. Spencer.
Kewanee...	Public Library.....	1875	Free ³	Gen....	3,500	Miss S. E. Gray.
Knoxville...	Public Library and Reading-Room.	1878	Free ³	Gen....	1,524	Miss Adda R. Robertson.
Lake Forest...	<i>Lake Forest University</i>	1859	Sub.	Col....	5,000	J. J. Halsey.
Lake View...	High School.....	1874	Free.	Sch....	*1,000	.....
Lebanon...	<i>McKendree College</i>	1835	.....	Col....	8,000	S. H. Deneen.
Lebanon...	Philosophian Society.....	1838	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,200	Jean F. Webb, jr., sec'y.
Lebanon...	Platonian Society.....	1849	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,000	J. C. Murphy, sec'y.
Lincoln...	Library Association.....	1874	Sub.	Gen....	2,218	S. C. Nash.
Lincoln...	Lincoln University.....	1866	.....	Col....	3,000	A. J. McGlumphy.
Litchfield...	Free Public Library.....	1882	Free ³	Gen....	1,555	Mary D. Wallace.
Macomb...	Macomb City Free Public Library.	1882	Free ³	Gen....	2,059	Miss Mahala Phelps.
Maplewood...	School Libraries of Maplewood....	1883	Free.	Sch....	1,000	J. B. Farnsworth, sup't.
Maywood...	Library Association.....	1874	Sub.	Gen....	1,200	Edward C. Nichols.
Mendota...	Library Association.....	1874	Sub.	Gen....	2,568	Maud C. Cooke.
Moline.....	<i>Public Library</i>	1873	Free ³	Gen....	*6,241	Kate S. Holt.
Monmouth...	<i>Monmouth College</i>	1856	Free.	Coll....	6,000	J. C. Hutchison.
Monmouth...	WARREN COUNTY LIBRARY AND READING-ROOM.....	1870	Sub.	Gen....	11,196	Thos. H. Rogers, sec'y.
Morgan Park.	BAPTIST UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.....	1867	Free.	Theol..	25,000	Eri B. Hulbert.
Morris.....	Library Association.....	1873	Sub.	Gen....	1,600	G. L. R. Livingstone.
Morrison...	Literary and Scientific Association.	1878	Sub.	Social..	2,500	H. A. Strawder.
Mt. Carroll...	Library Association.....	1870	Free.	Gen....	1,000	Miss Elia Campbell.
Mt. Carroll...	<i>Mt. Carroll Seminary</i>	1853	Free.	Sch....	5,000	F. A. W. Shimer.
Mt. Morris...	CASSEL LIBRARY OF MT. MORRIS COLLEGE.....	1880	Sub.	Col....	12,000	D. L. Miller.
Mt. Vernon...	<i>Supreme Court, Southern Grand Division</i>.....	.....	Free.	Law....	7,000	J. O. Chance.
Naperville...	North-western College.....	1861	Free.	Col....	1,200	H. F. Kletzing.
Normal.....	Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....	1869	.....	A. & R..	2,410	Miss Winnie Ohr.
Normal.....	State Normal University.....	1857	Free.	Col....	2,000	Edwin C. Hewett, pres't.
Normal Park.	Cook County Normal School.....	1868	Free.	Sch....	4,500	Mrs. W. W. Speer.
Oak Park...	Library Association.....	1882	Sub.	Gen....	1,316	James B. Herrick, sec'y.
Olney.....	Public Library.....	1872	Free ³	Gen....	2,500	N. S. Marshall.

¹ 400 volumes belong to the YMCA of Jacksonville.

September, 1885.

³ Supported by public taxation.

^{*} Destroyed by fire in March, 1885; reestablished

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	CLASS.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
ILL.— <i>Con.</i>						
Galesburg ...	PUBLIC LIBRARY AND READING-ROOM	1874	Free ²	Gen.....	12,571	Delia M. Rice.
Galesburg ...	Public School Library	1867	Free.	Sch.....	1,500	W. L. Steele.
Geneseo	High School		Free.	Sch.....	1,000	Charles Riley.
Geneseo	Public Library	1871	Free ²	Gen.....	2,449	Miss Emma M. Chapin.
Gilman	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen.....	1,650	Mrs. Fanny E. Potter.
Godfrey	Monticello Ladies' Seminary.....	1838		Sch.....	*2,500	Harriet N. Haskell.
Greenville ...	Almira College	1865		Col.....	1,500	James P. Slade.
Greenville ...	Ladies' Library Association.....	1856	Sub.	Social ..	1,600	K. M. Bennett.
Griggsville..	Circulating Library.....	1870	Sub.	Social ..	1,400	P. M. Watson.
Hyde Park ...	Hyde Park Lyceum	1883	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	Mary E. Remmer.
Jacksonville..	Free Reading-Room and Library..	1874	Sub.	Gen.....	1,240	H. E. Rusk.
Jacksonville..	Illinois Central Hospital for Insane			A. & R..	1,902	H. F. Carriel, sup't.
Jacksonville..	Illinois College	1830	Free.	Col.....	9,500	Harvey W. Milligan.
Jacksonville..	Phi Alpha Society.....	1845		Col. Soc.	1,550	
Jacksonville..	Sigma Pi Society.....	1843	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,800	E. P. Morton.
Jacksonville..	Illinois Female College	1847	Free.	Col.....	2,000	W. F. Short.
Jacksonville..	Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb.....	1871	Free.	A. & R..	7,284	John H. Woods.
Jacksonville..	Library Association		Sub.	Gen.....	2,270	John H. Woods.
Joliet	JOLIET BUSINESS COLLEGE.....	1866	Free.	Col.....	11,000	Prof. Homer Russell.
Joliet	Public Library	1875	Free ²	Gen.....	4,600	Kate S. Nicholson.
Joliet	State Penitentiary.....	1872	Free.	A. & R..	9,000	H. Peters.
Kankakee	Ladies' Library Association	1875	Sub.	Social ..	2,000	Ida W. Spencer.
Kewanee	Public Library	1875	Free ²	Gen.....	3,500	Miss S. E. Gray.
Knoxville ...	Public Library and Reading-Room.	1878	Free ²	Gen.....	1,524	Miss Adda R. Robertson.
Lake Forest ..	Lake Forest University	1859	Sub.	Col.....	5,000	J. J. Halsey.
Lake View ...	High School	1874	Free.	Sch.....	*1,000	
Lebanon	McKendree College.....	1835		Col.....	8,000	S. H. Deneen.
Lebanon	Philosophian Society	1838	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,200	Jean F. Webb, jr., sec'y.
Lebanon	Platonian Society.....	1849	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,000	J. C. Murphy, sec'y.
Lincoln	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen.....	2,218	S. C. Nash.
Lincoln	Lincoln University	1866		Col.....	3,000	A. J. McGlumphy.
Litchfield ...	Free Public Library	1882	Free ²	Gen.....	1,555	Mary D. Wallace.
Macomb	Macomb City Free Public Library	1882	Free ²	Gen.....	2,059	Miss Mahala Phelps.
Maplewood ...	School Libraries of Maplewood....	1883	Free.	Sch.....	1,000	J. B. Farnsworth, sup't.
Maywood	Library Association.....	1874	Sub.	Gen.....	1,200	Edward C. Nichols.
Mendota	Library Association.....	1874	Sub.	Gen.....	2,568	Maud C. Cooke.
Moline	Public Library.....	1873	Free ²	Gen.....	*6,241	Kate S. Holt.
Monmouth ...	Monmouth College	1856	Free.	Coll.....	6,000	J. C. Hutchison.
Monmouth ...	WARREN COUNTY LIBRARY AND READING-ROOM	1870	Sub.	Gen.....	11,196	Thos. H. Rogers, sec'y.
Morgan Park ..	BAPTIST UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY	1867	Free.	Theol. ..	25,000	Eri B. Hullbert.
Morris	Library Association	1873	Sub.	Gen.....	1,600	G. L. R. Livingstone.
Morrison	Literary and Scientific Association.	1878	Sub.	Social ..	2,500	H. A. Strawder.
Mt. Carroll ...	Library Association	1870	Free.	Gen.....	1,000	Miss Elia Campbell.
Mt. Carroll ...	Mt. Carroll Seminary.....	1853	Free.	Sch.....	5,000	F. A. W. Shimer.
Mt. Morris ...	CASSEL LIBRARY OF MT. MORRIS COLLEGE	1880	Sub.	Col.....	12,000	D. L. Miller.
Mt. Vernon ...	Supreme Court, Southern Grand Division		Free.	Law.....	7,000	J. O. Chance.
Naperville ...	North-western College.....	1861	Free.	Col.....	1,200	H. F. Kletzing.
Normal	Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....	1869		A. & R..	2,410	Miss Winnie Ohr.
Normal	State Normal University	1857	Free.	Col.....	2,000	Edwin C. Hewett, pres't.
Normal Park ..	Cook County Normal School.....	1868	Free.	Sch.....	4,500	Mrs. W. W. Speer.
Oak Park	Library Association.....	1882	Sub.	Gen.....	1,316	James B. Herrick, sec'y.
Olney	Public Library.....	1872	Free ²	Gen.....	2,500	N. S. Marshall.

¹ 400 volumes belong to the YMCA of Jacksonville. September, 1885.

² Supported by public taxation.

³ Destroyed by fire in March, 1887; reestablished.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
ILL. — <i>Con.</i>						
Onarga.....	Grand Prairie Seminary and Commercial College	1863.....	Sch.	*1,650		
Onarga.....	Public Library	1873	Free ¹	Gen.....	2,190	Wilber Evans.
Ottawa.....	Odd Fellows' Library, Ottawa Lodge No. 41, I.O.O.F.	1865	Free.	I.O.O.F.	1,450	J. B. Baumgarvner.
Ottawa.....	City and Township High School ..	1878	Free.	Sch.	1,100	Charles Wellington Tufts.
Ottawa.....	<i>Supreme Court, Northern Gr. Div.</i>	1849	Free.	Law	6,000	A. H. Taylor.
Ottawa.....	Young Ladies' Temperance Union Library Association	1881	Free.	Social ..	2,000	L. Folger Macy.
Paris.....	Young Men's Christian Association.	.....	Sub.	YMCA ..	1,300	T. E. Orr.
Pekin.....	Ladies' Library Association.....	1866	Sub.	Social ..	2,080	Mrs. R. Luppen, sec'y.
Peoria.....	Law Library Association	1879	Sub.	Law	4,000	Miss Pearl Adams.
Peoria.....	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1880	Free ¹	Gen.....	25,350	Fred. J. Soldan.
Peoria.....	High School Library	1870.....	Sch.		1,225	John Dailey.
Pittsfield ..	Public Library.....	1878	Free.	Gen.....	1,200	Miss Lizzie Thompson.
Polo.....	Library Association	1871	Sub.	Gen.....	1,600	E. F. Barber.
Pontiac.....	State Reform School.....	1870	Free.	A. & R..	1,200	J. D. Scouller.
Princeton...	High School Library	1867	Free.	Sch.	1,000	H. C. Forbes.
Pullman....	<i>Pullman Public Library.</i>	1883	Free.	Gen.....	6,000	Mrs. Lucy D. Fake.
Quincy.....	<i>Quincy Library</i>	1841.....	Gen.....		6,400	Mrs. Lucy K. Rutherford.
Quincy.....	St. Francis Solanus College.....	1859.....	Col.....		*1,568	Rev. P. A. Mueller, pres't.
Ravenswood.	Ravenswood Historical Society ..	1882	Free.	Hist.	1,000	C. E. Sinclair, act. lib'n.
River Forest.	River Forest Institute.....	.....	Sch.		2,500	Webster Hakes.
Rockford....	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1872	Free ¹	Gen.....	13,100	Wm. L. Rowland.
Rockford....	Rockford Seminary.....	1851.....	Sch.....		*4,000	Catharine L. Smith.
Rock Island.	<i>Augustana Col. and Theol. Sem.</i> ...	1861	Free.	Theol. ...	7,310	Joshua Lindahl.
Rock Island.	<i>Public Library.</i>	1872	Free ¹	Gen.....	8,057	E. Gale.
Rushville....	Library Association	1878	Sub.	Gen.....	1,500	Mary Carson.
South Chicago	Public School Library	1873	Free.	Sch.	1,000	William Sullivan.
Springfield..	Geological Survey of Illinois.....	1858.....	Sci.....		1,250	A. H. Worthen.
Springfield..	High School Library .....	.....	Sch.....		2,000	Prof. J. H. Collins.
Springfield..	<i>Public Library.</i>	1866	Free ¹	Gen.....	8,000	Mrs. Hannah L. Kimball.
Springfield..	STATE LIBRARY	1818	Free.	State	*40,000	H. D. Dement, <i>ex officio</i> .
Springfield..	<i>Supreme Court, Central Gr. Div.</i> ...	1837.....	Law		8,000	E. A. Suively.
Springfield..	Ursuline Academy of St. Joseph ..	.....	Sch.....		1,000	Mother St. Croix Holmes.
Sterling.....	Public Library	1878	Free ¹	Gen.....	3,953	Belle Hubbard.
Streator....	Ladies' Library Association.....	1877	Sub.	Social ..	2,766	Mrs. D. LeRoy, sec'y.
Tentopolis...	St. Joseph's Diocesan College.....	1861	Free.	Col.	3,500	Rev. F. Jaspers.
Upper Alton.	<i>Shurtleff College.</i>	1835.....	Col.....		8,000	Grant Van Blanom.
Upper Alton.	Theological Department	1866.....	Theol. ...		1,605	Grant Van Blanom.
Urbana.....	Free Library	1874	Free ¹	Gen.....	4,237	Ida B. Hanes.
Urbana.....	UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS	1868	Free.	Col.....	15,539	J. D. Crawford.
Virginia.....	Central Illinois Science Society ..	1872	Free.	Sci.	1,297	John F. Snyder.
Warsaw.....	Free Public Library.....	1872	Free ¹	Gen.....	1,865	F. B. Dawson, sec'y.
Westfield....	Westfield College	1865	Free.	Col.	2,500	W. R. Shuey.
Wheaton....	Wheaton College	1858.....	Col.....		2,500	Miss Anna M. Bent.
Yates City..	School and Public Library.....	1878.....	Gen.....		1,487	S. C. Ransom.
INDIANA.						
Aurora.....	Public Library Association	1882	Free.	Gen.	2,000	Miss Rosa Foulk.
Bedford.....	Lawrence County Library.....	1833	Free.	Gen.	*1,200	William Erwin.
Bloomington.	<i>Indiana University.</i>	1820	Sub.	Col.	7,000	Wm. W. Spangler.
Bloomington.	Monroe County Library.....	1821	Sub.	Gen.....	2,000	Eva A. Slocumb.
Brazil.....	Public Library Association	1879	Free.	Gen.	1,310	L. O. Schultz.
Brookville...	Brookville Township Library	1852	Free.	Gen.....	1,500	G. Ray King.
Brookville...	Society of Natural History	1881	Free.	Sci.	2,000	George Rockafellar.
Connersville..	Township Libraries.....	1865	Free.	Gen.....	3,120	J. S. Gamble.
Crawfordsville	WABASH COLLEGE	1833.....	Col.....		22,053	A. B. Milford.
Crawfordsville	Calliopean Literary Society ..	1855	Free.	Col. Soc.	2,000	Newman Essick.

¹ Supported by public taxation. In addition to the towns designated, East St. Louis, Warren, and Winnetka are starting libraries under the Illinois act.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
IND. — <i>Con.</i>						
Crawfordsville	Wabash Lyceum Literary Society..	1855	Free.	Col. Soc.	2,000	O. D. Humphrey.
Danville....	Central Normal College.....	1876	Free.	Sch.....	1,300	Mrs. F. P. Adams.
Elkhart.....	Public School Library.....	1884	Both.	Sch.....	2,500	D. W. Thomas.
Evansville...	Vanderburgh County Library.....	1850	Free.	Gen.	3,000	Charles F. Yaeger.
Evansville...	WILLARD LIBRARY.....	1885	Free.	.....	10,000	Miss Tillie Goslee.
Fort Wayne..	Catholic Library Association.....	1871	Sub.	Social...	4,700	T. M. O'Leary.
Fort Wayne..	Concordia College.....	1850	Free.	Col.	2,000	Prof. Aug. Crull.
Fort Wayne..	Public School Library.....	1869	Free.	Sch.....	5,500	Miss Mary Irwin.
Frankfort...	High School Library.....	1877	Free.	Sch.....	3,000	Charles E. Newlam.
Frankfort...	Public Library.....	1877	Free.	Gen.	1,200	Perry W. Gard, sec'y.
Franklin....	Franklin College.....	1844	Free.	Col.	4,637	R. J. Thompson.
Goshen....	Goshen City School Library.....	1885	Free.	Sch.....	1,125	Wm. H. Sims.
Gosport....	High School Library.....	1884	Free.	Sch.....	3,000	Samuel Lilly.
Greencastle..	DE PAUW UNIVERSITY.....	1837	.....	Col.	115,450	} Edwin Post.
Greencastle..	Theological School.....	.....	.....	Theol....	1,700	
Hanover....	Hanover College.....	1827	.....	Col.	6,000	Leila A. Garrett.
Hanover....	McLean Faculty Library.....	.....	.....	Special..	1,000	
Hanover....	Society Libraries.....	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	2,000	
Hartsville...	Hartsville College.....	1872	Free.	Col.	1,070	Samuel Wertz.
Huntington..	Public School Library.....	1874	.....	Sch.....	5,000	Miss Mary Hawley.
Indianapolis.	Bar Association.....	1878	Sub.	Law.....	2,000	Edwin G. Lancaster.
Indianapolis.	Bobbs Medical Library (Medical College of Indiana).....	.....	.....	Med.	2,000	Franklin W. Hays.
Indianapolis.	Center Township Library.....	.....	Free.	Gen.....	3,600	Jas. T. Many.
Indianapolis.	Indiana Historical Society.....	1831	Free.	Hist.	1,200	Wm. Wesley Woollen.
Indianapolis.	Indiana Hospital for Insane.....	1875	Free.	A. & R..	1,500	William Killian.
Indianapolis.	Institution for the Education of the Blind.....	1850	.....	Sch.....	1,000	H. B. Jacobs, sup't.
Indianapolis.	Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb.....	1853	.....	Sch.....	3,800	August Jutt.
Indianapolis.	Marion County Library.....	1844	.....	Gen.	4,500	
Indianapolis.	PUBLIC LIBRARY.....	1872	Free.	Gen.	39,590	Wm. De M. Hooper.
Indianapolis.	STATE LAW LIBRARY.....	1867	Free.	Law.....	14,500	Charles E. Cox.
Indianapolis.	STATE LIBRARY.....	1825	Free.	State....	23,000	Lizzie O. Callis.
Indianapolis.	State Medical Society.....	1880	.....	Med.	1,000	E. S. Elder.
Indianapolis.	The William Hacker Library (Masonic).....	1884	Free.	Masonic.	2,000	Wm. H. Smythe, trustee.
Irvington....	Butler University.....	1860	Free.	Col.	3,000	T. M. Iden.
Irvington....	Society Libraries (5).....	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	2,000	
Jeffersonville.	State Prison (South) ..	1858	.....	A. & R..	3,000	George W. Martin.
Jeffersonville.	Township Library.....	1855	Free.	Gen.....	1,200	Eugene V. Stealey.
Ladoga.....	Central Indiana Normal School ..	1876	Free.	Sch.....	2,000	Rettie Coveney.
La Fayette...	Public Library.....	1882	Free.	Gen.....	8,600	Mrs. J. B. Hyde.
La Fayette...	Purdue University.....	1875	Free.	Col.	2,300	R. W. Swan.
La Porte....	Odd Fellows' Library Association..	1873	Free.	I.O.O.F.	1,228	D. C. McCollum.
Madison....	Madison Library.....	1854	Sub.	Gen.....	3,000	M. S. Brooks.
Merom.....	Union Christian College.....	1858	Free.	Col.	1,260	Prof. B. F. McHenry.
Michigan City.	Northern Indiana Prison Library..	1885	Free.	A. & R..	2,000	Rev. J. J. Fandé.
Mitchell....	Southern Indiana Normal College..	1880	Free.	Sch.....	1,000	Lugenbeel & Sutherland.
Mt. Vernon..	County and Mechanics' Library ..	1850	Free.	Gen.....	1,200	James W. Whitworth.
Muncie.....	Public Library.....	1874	Free.	Gen.....	6,111	Mrs. C. R. Fleming.
New Albany..	De Pauw College for Young Women.	1846	Free.	Col.	1,200	Mrs. E. L. Albright.
New Albany..	Public Library.....	1885	Free.	Gen.....	1,674	O. M. Butterfield.
New Albany..	New Albany Township Library....	1851	Free.	Gen.	1,460	James H. Meekin.
New Harmony	Workingmen's Institute.....	1858	Both.	Social...	8,000	Arthur Dransfield.
Notre Dame..	LEMONNIER LIBRARY (UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME).....	1843	Free.	Col.	28,000	J. F. Edwards.
Notre Dame..	St. Mary's Library (St. Mary's Academy).....	.....	Free.	Sch.....	5,200	Sisters of the Holy Cross.
Princeton....	Public Library.....	1881	Free.	Gen.....	2,300	Dr. George Kendle.
Richmond...	Earlham College.....	1847	.....	Col.	4,000	Elwood Allen.

¹ Including Simison Latin and Biddle Mathematical Libraries.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
IND.— Con.						
Richmond ...	Earlham Ionian Library	1857	Sub.	Col. Soc.	2,000	O. P. Clark.
Richmond ...	Phoenix Library	1856	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,000	Lillie Wright.
Richmond ...	MORRISON LIBRARY	1864	Free.	Gen.	13,500	Mrs. S. A. Wrigley.
Richmond ...	Wayne Co. Law Library Association.	1874	Sub.	Law	2,500	Chas. H. Burchenal.
Rockport ...	Ohio Township Library	1855	Free.	Gen.	1,050	B. W. Hamilton.
St. Meinrad..	St. Meinrad's College	1860	Free.	Col.	1,008	Rev. P. Maure Helferich.
St. Meinrad..	ST. MEINRAD'S ABBEY	1854	Free.	Theol. ...	11,500	Rev. P. Bede Maler.
South Bend ..	Young Men's Christian Association.	....	Free.	YMCA..	1,000	Chas. A. Tiebout.
Spiceland ...	Spiceland Acad. Lib. Association ..	1867	....	Social...	1,200	M. E. S. Charles, sec'y.
Terre Haute..	Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	5,343	Mrs. Lucy C. Wonner.
Terre Haute..	Rose Polytechnic Institute	1883	Free.	Sci.	4,212	Clarence A. Waldo.
Terre Haute..	State Normal School	1870	Free.	Sch.	3,000	Helen L. Gilbert.
Valparaiso ...	Northern Indiana Normal School.	1873	Free.	Sch.	5,000	O. P. Kinsey.
Vevay	Workingmen's Library	1850	Free.	Social...	1,855	James Boyd.
Vincennes ...	Cathedral Library .....	....	....	Social...	1,500	
Vincennes ...	Vincennes University	1855	....	Col.	4,000	E. A. Bryan, pres't.
Winchester ..	Randolph Co. Law Library Ass'n.	1883	Sub.	Law	2,303	Daniel Lesley.
INDIAN TER.						
Fort Sill.....	Post Library	1868	Free.	Gar.	1,166	J. R. Kean, U.S.A.
Tahlequah ...	Cherokee National Male Seminary .	1850	....	Sch.	1,000	J. W. Mills.
Tahlequah ...	National Council Library	1869	Free.	Ter.	*2,100	W. P. Boudinot, sec'y.
IOWA.						
Albia	Albia Lyceum ..	1870	Free.	Social...	*1,500	James Coen, sec'y.
Anamosa	Penitentiary Library	1872	Free.	A. & R...	1,800	W. C. Gunn.
Boone	Public School Library	1879	Free.	Sch.	1,000	B. R. Gass.
Burlington...	Burlington University	1852	Free.	Col.	3,500	Theo. Farby.
Burlington...	Free Public Library	1885	Free.	Gen.	7,000	Mabel Gordon.
Cedar Falls ..	Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen.	2,600	J. R. Chapman.
Cedar Falls ..	State Normal School ..	....	....	Sch.	2,250	J. C. Gilchrist.
Cedar Rapids.	Cedar Rapids Library	1879	Sub.	Gen.	2,500	Charlotte E. Fay.
Cedar Rapids.	Coe College	1881	Free.	Col.	1,462	W. W. Gist.
Cedar Rapids.	IOWA MASONIC LIBRARY	1844	Free.	Masonic.	10,000	T. S. Parvin.
Clinton	Public School Library	1862	Free.	Sch.	12,800	Mrs. Henry Sabin.
Council Bluffs.	Free Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	5,300	Maria F. Davenport.
Davenport...	ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES..	1867	Free.	Sci. & His	10,000	H. A. Pilsbry.
Davenport...	Academy of the Immaculate Con- ception	1859	Sub.	Sch.	1,927	Sister Mary Gonzaga.
Davenport...	Grant's Law Library	1840	Free.	Law	6,000	Whit M. Grant.
Davenport...	Griswold College	1860	....	Col.	7,500	Rt. Rev. Wm. J. Perry.
Davenport...	LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	1866	Sub.	Gen.	10,500	Miss Ella L. Webb.
Davenport...	Orphan's Home	1868	....	A. & R...	1,200	S. W. Pierce.
Decorah	Norwegian Luther College	1861	Sub.	Col.	4,225	E. Petersen.
Des Moines...	Drake University	1881	Free.	Col.	1,200	L. S. Bottenfield.
Des Moines...	Public Library	1866	Free.	Gen.	5,800	Mrs. W. T. Dart.
Des Moines...	STATE LIBRARY	1838	....	State ...	22,554	Mrs. S. B. Maxwell.
Dexter	Dexter Normal School	1885	Free.	Sch.	1,000	W. H. Monroe.
Dubuque	German Presbyterian Theological School of the North-west	1856	....	Theol. ...	1,500	
Dubuque	Iowa Inst. of Science and Art	1869	Sub.	Sci.	2,000	Asa Horr, M.D.
Dubuque	St. Joseph's College .....	....	....	Col.	2,000	Very Rev. R. Ryan, V.G.
Dubuque	YOUNG MEN'S LIBRARY ASSOC. ..	1866	Sub.	Social...	13,000	H. Ficke.
Fairfield....	Jefferson Co. Library Association.	1853	Sub.	Gen.	8,500	A. T. Wells.
Fairfield....	Parsons College	1875	Free.	Col.	2,200	Prof. Albert McCalla.
Fayette	Upper Iowa University	1860	Free.	Col.	5,000	Fred H. Linn.
Fort Dodge..	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Social...	2,500	W. H. Johnston.
Fort Madison.	Iowa Penitentiary	1856	Free.	A. & R...	3,400	Rev. W. C. Gunn.
Grinnell....	IOWA COLLEGE	1848	Free.	Col.	10,000	H. R. Edson.

¹ Bought by School District in 188a.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
IOWA. — Con.						
Hopkinton ..	Lenox College.....	1871	Free.	Col.	1,800	F. L. Jackson.
Independence	Free Public Library	1873	Free.	Gen.	2,414	Elizabeth A. Sanford.
Indianola....	Simpson College.....	1867	Free.	Col.	1,456	E. M. Holmes.
Iowa City....	STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.....	1857	Free.	Hist.	11,000	M. W. Davis, sec'y.
Iowa City....	STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA	1860	Free.	Col.	18,873	Mrs. Ada North.
Iowa City....	Law Department.....	1868	.....	Law	3,400	Lewis W. Ross.
Keokuk	Bar Library.....	1882	Sub.	Law	5,000	W. J. Roberts.
Keokuk	Library Association.....	1863	Both.	Social ..	7,500	Emma Hart.
Keosauqua ..	Odd Fellows' Library.....	1848	Free.	I.O.O.F.	1,000	J. J. Kinersly.
Le Claire	Public Library.....	1876	Free.	Gen.	1,200	Mrs. Mary H. Elliott.
Lyons	Young Men's Association.....	1863	Sub.	Social ..	3,514	Mrs. G. W. Brayton.
Manchester ..	Manchester Reading-Room.....	1883	Free.	Social ..	9,000	Mrs. Ann M. Spaulding.
Maquoketa ..	Boadman Library Institute .....	.....	Sub.	Social ..	1,400	A. G. Henderson.
Mt. Pleasant.	Iowa Hospital for the Insane	1861	Free.	A. & R..	4,000	H. A. Gilman, sup't.
Mt. Pleasant.	Iowa Wesleyan University.....	.....	.....	Col.	2,000	Rev. J. T. McFarland
✱ Mt. Pleasant.	Public Library.....	1876	Sub.	Gen.	4,030	Mrs. C. T. Cole, pres't.
Mt. Vernon..	Cornell College.....	1857	Free.	Col.	6,522	Sylvester N. Williams.
Mt. Vernon..	Adelphian Society.....	1859	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,150	W. E. Smedley.
Onawa	Franklin Library.....	1867	Free.	.....	1,000	S. B. Martin.
Osage	Sage Library	1875	Free.	.....	2,000	Mrs. Holway.
Oskaloosa ..	Oskaloosa Library	1860	Free.	Col.	2,000	Prof. A. Hull.
Oskaloosa ..	Penn College.....	1873	Free.	Col.	2,050	J. C. George.
Oskaloosa ..	Public Library (under auspices of Masonic Fraternity)	1884	Sub.	Gen.	1,600	Frank Loring.
Ottumwa	Public Library.....	1872	Sub.	Gen.	4,400	Mrs. V. E. Sanford.
Pella	Central University of Iowa.....	1871	Free.	Col.	1,500	Frederick Hall.
Salem	Whittier College.....	1867	.....	Col.	1,000	John Morgan.
Shenandoah ..	Western Normal College and Shenandoah Commercial Institute .....	.....	.....	Sch.	*3,000	Kate Myers.
Sioux City...	North-western Business College.....	.....	.....	Sch.	2,500	C. C. Cochran.
Tabor	Tabor College	1870	Free.	Col.	5,411	John Todd.
Toledo	Western College	1881	Free.	Col.	1,300	I. A. Loos.
Trenton	Henry Co. Institute of Science.....	1870	Sub.	Sci.	1,500	Sarah M. Green.
Vinton	H. N. Palmer's Circulating Lib.....	1872	Sub.	Social ..	3,000	H. N. Palmer.
Vinton	Iowa College for the Blind.....	1858	Free.	Sch.	1,300	T. F. McCune, principal.
Waterloo	Library Association.....	1865	Sub.	Social ..	1,500	Mrs. H. B. Allen.
Wilton	Norton Normal and Scientific Acad.....	1881	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Arthur Herr.
KANSAS.						
Atchison	Firth Library, I.O.O.F.....	1872	Free.	I.O.O.F.	1,800	Alfred Bendewald.
Atchison	Public Library.....	1880	Sub.	Gen.	2,894	Mrs. Leontine Scofield.
Atchison	St. Benedict's College	1859	Free.	Col.	4,600	Rev. P. H. Mengwasser.
Atchison	Students' Library .....	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	1,100	.....
Baldwin	Baker University.....	1872	Free.	Col.	1,600	George W. Hoss.
Blue Rapids ..	Ladies' Library.....	1874	Sub.	Social ..	1,917	Annie Skinner.
Emporia	City Library.....	1884	Free.	Gen.	2,500	A. J. Carpenter.
Emporia	College of Emporia	1884	Free.	Col.	1,000	H. M. Kingery.
Emporia	State Normal School.....	1863	Free.	Sch.	2,738	Margaret A. Mack.
Fort Leavenworth ..	U.S. Infantry and Cavalry School	1881	Free.	Gar.	1,854	C. H. Murray, U.S.A.
Fort Leavenworth ..	Post Library	1833	Free.	Gar.	2,709	S. W. Groesbeck.
Highland	Highland University.....	1857	.....	Col.	5,000	Rev. Duncan Brown.
Holton	Public School Library	1882	Free.	Sch.	1,237	C. Y. Roop.
Junction City ..	Trott's Select Library.....	1872	Sub.	Social ..	1,200	C. H. Trott & Brother.
Lansing	State Penitentiary.....	1870	Free.	A. & R..	4,665	W. A. Crawford.
Lawrence	City Library.....	1865	Sub.	Gen.	4,000	M. F. Simpson.
Lawrence	University of Kansas.....	1866	Free.	Col.	7,700	E. Miller.
Lindsborg	Bethany Normal Institute .....	.....	.....	Sch.	2,000	Edw. Nelander.

¹ At Toledo; originally in 1856.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
KAN. — <i>Con.</i>						
Manhattan	State Agricultural College	1860	Free.	Col.	5,559	Prof. B. F. Nihart.
Marysville	Public School Library	1882	Free.	Sch.	1,060	Lewis Scott.
Olathe	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	P. G. Sawyer.
Oswego	Library Association	1877	Free.	Gen.	1,100	F. H. Atchinson.
Ottawa	City Library	1872	Sub.	Gen.	2,500	Mrs. E. E. Fuller, sec'y.
Ottawa	Ottawa University	1875	Free.	Col.	1,000	Rev. Geo. Sutherland.
Paola	City Library	1880	Free.	Gen.	3,100	Mrs. E. J. Heiskell.
Paola	Normal School	1879	.....	Sch.	2,500	John Wherrell.
Parsons	Memorial and Historical Library	1880	.....	Hist.	4,780	Mrs. L. J. Carringer.
Peabody	Library Association	1875	Free.	Gen.	1,822	Ella G. Rockafellar.
St. Mary's	St. Mary's College	1869	.....	Col.	8,000	Rev. Daniel McErlane.
St. Mary's	Reading-Room Association	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	2,000	Lawrence J. Walsh.
St. Mary's	Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary	1869	.....	Col. Soc.	1,000	Joseph T. Doran.
Salina	Salina Normal University	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	L. O. Thoroman.
Topeka	College of the Sisters of Bethany	1872	Free.	Col.	1,028	Mrs. Elizabeth Bartlett.
Topeka	KANSAS STATE HIST. SOCIETY	1875	Both.	Hist.	24,121	Franklin G. Adams, sec'y.
Topeka	KANSAS STATE LIBRARY	1857	Free.	State ...	23,988	H. J. Dennis.
Topeka	Library Association	1871	Free.	Gen.	5,800	Mrs. Kitty Kellam.
Topeka	State Board of Agriculture	1870	Free.	Sci.	1,000	Wm. Sims, sec'y.
Topeka	Washburn College	1865	Free.	Col.	5,000	Frederic Wm. Phelps.
Wichita	City Library	1880	Sub.	Gen.	2,500	J. F. McIntosh.
KENTUCKY.						
Near Bardstown	Nazareth Literary and Benevolent Institution	1825	.....	Sch.	4,000	Mother Helena Tormey.
Bardstown	St. Joseph's Library	1826	Free.	Soc.	2,000	Rev. Thomas White.
Bardstown	St. Joseph's College	1824	Free.	Col.	4,000	W. P. Mackin.
Berea	Berea College	1865	Free.	Col.	3,800	Walter E. C. Wright.
BowlingGreen	Ogden College	1877	Free.	Col.	1,000	W. A. Obenchain.
BowlingGreen	Southern Normal School and Business College	1884	Free.	Sch.	3,500	J. T. Williams.
Burkesville	Alexander College	1871	Free.	Sch.	1,000	James P. McMillan.
Cecilian	Cecilian College	1870	Sub.	Col.	2,000	H. M. Straden.
Covington	High School Library	1860	.....	Sch.	2,000	John W. Hall, jr.
Cynthiana	Library and Reading-Room	1885	Sub.	Gen.	2,255	Julia S. Land.
Danville	Centre College	1824	Free.	Col.	5,048	J. C. Fales.
Danville	Chamberlain Philosophical and Literary Society	1824	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,700	E. B. Nelson.
Danville	Union Deionologian and Literary Society	1830	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,600	Wm. E. Bryce.
Danville	DANVILLE THEOL. SEMINARY	1853	Free.	Theol. ..	10,000	Stephen Yerkes.
Danville	Institute for Deaf Mutes	1823	.....	Sch.	1,500	G. M. McClure.
Eminence	Eminence College	1860	.....	Col.	*2,000	W. S. Giltner.
Farmdale	Kentucky Military Institute	1846	.....	Sch.	*4,000	Col. Robt. D. Allen.
Farmdale	Philomathean Society	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	*1,200	.....
Frankfort	Kentucky Geological Survey	1876	Free.	Sci.	1,050	E. A. Fellmer.
Frankfort	KENTUCKY STATE LIBRARY	1821	Free.	State ...	33,900	Mrs. V. Hanson.
Frankfort	State Prison	1854	Free.	A. & R.	3,001	H. H. Kavanaugh.
Georgetown	Georgetown College	1830	Free.	Col.	8,000	Arthur Yager, Ph.D.
Georgetown	Ciceronian Society	1839	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,400	C. W. Wells.
Georgetown	Tau-Theta-Kappa Society	1839	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,200	B. A. Dawes.
Glasgow	Glasgow Normal School	1876	Free.	Sch.	1,500	Jane R. Watson.
Harrodsburg	Daughter's College	1856	Free.	Col.	3,000	Miss Ada Merrill.
Jackson	Jackson Academy Library	1885	Free.	Sch.	1,000	John J. Dickey.
Lexington	KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY	1799	Free.	Col.	13,169	Andrew J. Ellett.
Lexington	Philothean Society of the College of the Bible	1865	Free.	Theol. ..	2,000	Alonzo J. Sever.
Lexington	LEXINGTON LIBRARY	1800	Sub.	Gen.	15,000	C. Lewinski.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
KY. — Con.						
Louisville ...	Grand Lodge of Kentucky	1800	Free.	Masonic.	1,000	H. B. Grant.
Louisville ...	Hampton College.....	1878	.....	Sch.	1,000	L. D. Hampton.
Louisville ...	Institution for Education of Blind ..	1842	.....	Sch.	1,300	Benjamin B. Huntoon.
Louisville ...	<i>Law Library</i>	1839	Sub.	Law	6,000	Samuel F. Johnson.
Louisville ...	LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.....	1871	Sub.	Social ..	10,000	Mrs. J. F. Atwood.
Louisville ...	Medical Department, University of Louisville	1837	Free.	Med.	4,000	D. L. Washburne, M.D.
Louisville ...	POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY OF KENTUCKY.....	1876	Sub.	Social ..	40,523	Miss Annie V. Pollard.
Louisville ...	<i>Preston Park Theological Sem.</i> .....	.....	.....	Theol.	8,000	.....
Louisville ...	<i>Southern Baptist Theological Sem.</i> ..	1859	Free.	Theol.	8,500	Rev. James P. Boyce.
Louisville ...	<i>Theol. Sem. of the P. E. Church</i> ..	1831	.....	Theol.	5,000	.....
Louisville ...	Young Men's Christian Association.....	1875	Sub.	YMCA...	1,300	Geo. H. Simmons.
Maysville ...	Odd Fellows' Library.....	1850	Free.	I.O.O.F.	3,000	Jno. W. Thompson.
Maysville ...	The Maysville and Mason County Library, Hist. and Sci. Ass'n.....	1875	Free.	His.&Sci.	2,000	W. D. Hixson.
Millersburg ..	Kentucky Wesleyan College, Darby-Kavanaugh Library	1875	Free.	Col.	1,500	W. H. Garnett, sec'y.
Mt. Sterling ..	Athenæum Library	1876	Sub.	.....	2,000	Miss Mary E. Turner.
Newport	Odd Fellows' Library Association ..	1868	Sub.	I.O.O.F.	3,600	L. R. Hawthorn, sec'y.
Owensboro' ..	Public School Library	1883	Free.	Sch.	1,000	W. A. Hester.
Pewee Valley,	Kentucky Col. for Young Ladies ..	.....	.....	Col.	*1,000	Rev. Erastus Rowley.
Richmond ...	Central University.....	1874	Free.	Col.	4,800	W. M. Willson.
Russellville ..	<i>Bethel College</i>	1856	Free.	Col.	5,500	W. S. Ryland.
St. Mary's ...	St. Mary's College.....	.....	.....	Col.	2,000	Rev. David Fennessy.
Shelbyville ..	Science Hill School	1825	Free.	Sch.	2,000	W. T. Poynter, princ.
S. Carrollton ..	West Kentucky Classical and Normal College .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	Edward B. Smith.
Springfield ..	Acad. of St. Catherine of Sienna ..	1822	.....	Sch.	*3,000	Mother Regina O'Meara.
LOUISIANA.						
Baton Rouge ..	STATE UNIV. AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE.....	1861	.....	Col.	18,805	Leonard W. Sewell.
Grand Coteau ..	<i>St. Charles' College</i>	1836	.....	Col.	9,084	Rev. C. M. Widman.
Jackson	Centenary College of Louisiana ..	1825	.....	Col.	2,000	G. E. Greene.
Jackson	Franklin Institute.....	.....	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,600	.....
Jackson	Union Literary Society.....	1840	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,600	.....
New Orleans ..	Academy of Sciences.....	1853	Free.	Sci.	*4,000	J. R. Todd.
New Orleans ..	Charity Hospital Medical Library ..	1879	Free.	Med.	2,375	John Weddell.
New Orleans ..	Grand Lodge of La. F. and A. M. ..	1853	Free.	Masonic.	2,000	James C. Batchelor.
New Orleans ..	Home Library, Jewish Widows and Orphans' Home	1875	Free.	A. & R. .	1,500	Rev. Simon L. Weil.
New Orleans ..	Leland University.....	1870	Free.	Col.	1,000	H. R. Traver.
New Orleans ..	NEW ORLEANS LAW ASSOCIATION.....	1855	Sub.	Law	10,000	Chas. B. Upton.
New Orleans ..	New Orleans University and Gilbert Haven School of Theology.....	1873	.....	Col.	4,500	C. T. Simpson.
New Orleans ..	PUBLIC SCHOOL AND LYCEUM LIBRARY.....	1844	Both.	Gen.	17,000	M. C. Culbertson.
New Orleans ..	St. Isidore's College.....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,500	Rev. J. Scherer, C.S.C.
New Orleans ..	St. Mary's College .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	Brother Matthew.
New Orleans ..	Soule College Library	1856	Free.	Sch.	1,964	Miss Carrie McGuigin.
New Orleans ..	STATE LIBRARY OF LOUISIANA	1838	Free.	State	21,000	Mrs. L. Bayhi.
New Orleans ..	TULANE UNIV., TULANE LIBRARY.....	1884	Free.	Col.	13,400	} Chas. G. Hill.
New Orleans ..	<i>Fisk Free Library</i>	1853	Free.	.....	8,000	
New Orleans ..	Ladies' Art Union.....	1882	Free.	Art	3,500	
New Orleans ..	Young Men's Christian Association.....	1852	Free.	YMCA...	1,830	James Sherrard, sec'y.
St. Ja's Parish, Convent P.O.	Jefferson College (St. Mary's)	1865	Free.	Col.	2,000	Rev. Thos. Henry, S.M.
St. Ja's Parish, Convent P.O.	Society Libraries.....	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	1,200	.....

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MAINE.						
Alfred	York County Bar Library	1815	Free.	Law	*1,200	Samuel M. Carne.
Auburn	Androscoggin Co. Law Library ...	1855	Free.	Law	1,288	I. W. Hanson.
Auburn	Edward Little High School	1869	.....	Sch.	1,400	Charles H. Clark.
Auburn	Young Men's Christian Association.	1857	Sub.	YMCA..	2,200	B. S. Rideout.
Augusta	Kennebec Law Library	1800	Sub.	Law	1,200	Loring Farr.
Augusta	<i>Lithgow Library</i>	1882	Sub.	Gen. ...	5,000	Julia M. Clapp.
Augusta	Maine Insane Hospital, Col. Bloch Library	1856	Free.	A. & R..	2,000	H. B. Hill.
Augusta	MAINE STATE LIBRARY	1832	.....	State ...	41,000	J. S. Hobbs.
Bangor	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1828	Both.	Gen. ...	23,255	Daniel Holman.
Bangor	BANGOR THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.	1820	Free.	Theol. ...	17,000	Levi L. Paine.
Bangor	Penobscot Bar Library	1849	Free.	Law	1,916	Albert W. Paine.
Bar Harbor ..	Bar Harbor Library	1875	Sub.	Gen.	3,400	Miss S. E. Wasgatt.
Bath	Orphan's Home	1873	Free.	A. & R..	1,500	Mrs. A. Stetson.
Bath	<i>Patten Library Association</i>	1847	Sub.	Gen. ...	5,000	George E. Newman.
Biddeford ..	Bibliothèque de l'Institut Canadien Française de Biddeford, Me.	1869	Free.	.....	1,292	Henry I. Lord.
Biddeford ..	Public Library	1862	Free.	Gen.	4,000	Miss Annie Goodier.
Brunswick ..	BOWDOIN COLLEGE	1802	.....	Col.	34,450	George T. Little.
Brunswick ..	Medical School of Maine	1820	.....	Med.	4,000	Alfred Mitchell, sec'y.
Brunswick ..	Public Library Association	1883	Sub.	Gen.	3,400	Lyman E. Smith.
Bucksport ..	East Maine Conference Seminary..	1851	Free.	Sch.	3,200	A. F. Chase.
Bucksport ..	Social Library	1806	Sub.	Gen.	1,700	Mrs. A. L. Swasey.
Calais	St. Croix Library	1868	Sub.	Gen.	4,000	Miss Jackson.
Camden	Ladies' Library Association	1853	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	M. E. Anderson.
Castine	Town Library	1801	Free.	Gen.	2,068	P. J. Hooke.
Cherryfield ..	Public Library	1837	Sub.	Gen.	1,190	Miss Rebecca Burnham.
Cumberland Mills	Mill Library	1856	Free.	Social ..	1,200	Hugh A. Cruigie.
Deering, P.O.	Deering Public Library	1870	Sub.	Gen.	1,259	George C. Codman.
Deering	Westbrook Sem. and Female Col..	1831	Free.	Sch.	1,250	Mrs. M. C. Meserve.
Dexter	Town Library	1880	Free.	Gen.	2,300	Lizzie S. Springall.
Dover	Circulating Library .....	.....	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	C. B. Kittredge.
Eastport	Public Library	1879	Free.	Gen.	2,000	Amanda H. Haney.
Ellsworth ..	City Library	1856	Sub.	Gen.	2,560	Miss Adelaide True.
Farmington ..	Abbott Family School .....	.....	.....	Sch.	2,500	A. H. Abbott.
Farmington ..	State Normal School	1864	Free.	Sch.	1,612	George C. Purington.
Fryeburg ..	Fryeburg Academy	1885	.....	Sch.	1,000	Albert F. Richardson.
Gardiner	<i>Public Library</i>	1840	Sub.	Gen.	5,437	Chas. O. Wadsworth.
Gorham	Public Library	1882	Sub.	Gen.	1,635	Sara L. Robie.
Gorham	State Normal and Training School.	1879	Free.	Sch.	2,113	Angie M. Brooks.
Hallowell ..	<i>Social Library</i>	1846	Sub.	Gen.	5,400	Annie F. Page.
Kennebunk ..	First Congregational Parish Library	1862	Free.	Social ..	2,050	Frederick P. Hall.
Kennebunk ..	Kennebunk Library	1881	Sub.	Gen.	1,800	Carrie E. Hall.
Kent's Hill ..	Maine Wesleyan Seminary and Female College .....	.....	.....	Col.	*4,515	Bradford O. McIntire.
Kittery	Rice Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	2,700	Abbie A. P. Goodsoe.
Lewiston	<i>Bates College</i>	1859	Sub.	Col.	8,402	J. Y. Stanton.
Lewiston	Theological School	1870	Free.	Theol....	3,000	J. A. Howe, sec'y.
Lewiston	Chandler & Estes' Circulating Library	1850	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	John Jewett.
Lewiston	Estes' Circulating Library .....	.....	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	N. D. Estes.
Lewiston	<i>Manufacturers' and Mechanics' Library Association</i>	1861	Sub.	Social ..	9,085	Mary A. Little.
Machias	Social Library	1875	Sub.	Gen.	1,420	F. J. Moore.
New Sharon ..	Town Library	1860	Free.	Gen.	1,400	M. W. Lovejoy.
Norway	Public Library	1885	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	Alice Fuller.
Orono	<i>Maine State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts</i>	1869	Free.	Col.	6,500	A. E. Rogers.

¹ As Dexter Town Library; succeeded the Mercantile Library, founded in 1867.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
ME. — Con.						
Portland	Clarke's Circulating Library	1879	Sub.	Social ..	3,500	Miss Helen M. Swett.
Portland	Greenleaf Law Library	1867	Sub.	Law	2,802	George F. Holmes.
Portland	High School Library	1872	Free.	Sch.	1,300	Albro E. Chase.
Portland	MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY	1822	Free.	Hist.	10,000	Hubbard W. Bryant.
Portland	<i>Mechanics' Library.</i>	1820	Free.	Social ..	5,000	Frank I. Brett.
Portland	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1867	Both.	Gen.	31,000	S. M. Watson.
Portland	Portland Society of Natural History	1843	Free.	Sci.	1,300	Chas. B. Fuller.
Portland ..	State Reform School Boys' Library,	1853	Free.	A. & R. .	1,635	E. P. Wentworth.
Presque Isle .	Presque Isle Library	1865	Sub.	Gen.	1,000	Sidney Graves.
Richmond ...	Library Association	1868	Sub.	Gen.	3,400	Wm. H. Stuart.
Saccarappa ..	Westbrook Social Library	1802	Sub.	Social ..	1,200	F. M. Ray.
Saco	<i>Dyer Library.</i>	1881	Free.	Gen.	17,766	S. W. Tucker.
Saco	York Institute	1866	Free.	Gen.	1,100	W. S. Dennett.
Searsport ...	Sears Public Library	1872	Free.	Gen.	1,800	Miss Ada E. Ridley.
Skowhegan ..	Library Association	1867	Sub.	Gen.	4,500	Charles F. Jones.
Thomaston ...	Ladies' Library	1851	Sub.	Social ...	2,600	Miss Clara A. Creighton.
Thomaston ...	State Prison	1828	Free.	A. & R. .	1,188	D. J. Stanett.
Togus	<i>National Soldiers' Home, Eastern Branch</i>	1869	Free.	Govt. ...	6,205	B. Frank Oakes.
Waterville ...	COLBY UNIVERSITY	1820	Sub.	Col.	19,370	Edward W. Hall.
Waterville ...	Library Association .....	.....	Sub.	Gen.	1,160	A. A. Plaisted.
Winterport ...	Ladies' Circle Library	1865	Sub.	Social ...	1,100	Mrs. Charles Abbott.
Wiscasset ...	Social Library	1801	Sub.	Gen.	1,422	Helen F. Sawyer.
MARYLAND.						
Agricultural College ...	Mercer Literary Society, Maryland Agricultural College	1859	.....	Soc.	2,000	Melvin C. Hazen.
Annapolis ...	Maryland State Library.	1826	Free.	State ...	75,000	Edward P. Duval.
Annapolis ...	<i>St. John's College</i>	1789	Free.	Col.	6,000	E. C. Harrington.
Annapolis ...	UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY	1845	Free.	Govt. ...	26,898	Arthur N. Brown.
Baltimore ...	ARCHIEPISCOPAL LIBRARY .....	.....	.....	Theol. ...	15,000	M. H. Whittingham.
Baltimore ...	<i>Baltimore and Ohio Employees' Free Circulating Library</i> .....	.....	Free.	Social ...	5,000	A. M. Irvin.
Baltimore ...	Baltimore Female College .....	.....	.....	Col.	*3,940	Nathan C. Brooks, pres't.
Baltimore ...	Baltimore Turngemeinde	1852	Free.	Social ...	1,326	Charles Lingelbach.
Baltimore ...	Baltimore Normal School for Colored Teachers .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,200	John Core.
Baltimore ...	Boys' Home	1871	Free.	A. & R. .	2,000	John H. Lynch, sup't.
Baltimore ...	<i>City Library.</i>	1874	Free.	Gen.	5,000	Sam'l D. Smith.
Baltimore ...	College of Physicians and Surgeons	.....	.....	Med.	1,500	Thos. Opie, dean of col.
Baltimore ...	Convent of the Visitation	1838	.....	Sch.	1,000	Mother M. L. Neale.
Baltimore ...	Concordia Library	1865	Free.	Social ...	2,300	G. W. Schweckendick.
Baltimore ...	THE ENOCH PRATT FREE LIBRARY OF BALTIMORE CITY	1886	Free.	Gen.	40,888	Lewis H. Steiner.
Baltimore ...	Friends' Elementary and High School .....	.....	.....	Sch.	2,000	Eli M. Lamb.
Baltimore ...	House of Refuge	1855	Free.	A. & R. .	1,960	R. J. Kirkwood, sup't.
Baltimore ...	LIBRARY COMPANY OF THE BALTIMORE BAR	1840	Sub.	Law	10,000	J. Holmes Converse.
Baltimore ...	JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY	1876	Free.	Col.	26,500	Wm. Hand Browne.
Baltimore ...	Knights of Pythias	1877	Free.	Social ...	4,700	James Whitehouse.
Baltimore ...	LOYOLA COLLEGE .....	.....	.....	Col.	12,000	Rev. E. A. McGurk, pres't.
Baltimore ...	Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland ..	1830	Sub.	Med.	4,998	Eugene F. Cordell.
Baltimore ...	MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY ..	1844	Sub.	Hist.	20,000	John W. M. Lee.
Baltimore ...	MARYLAND INSTITUTE FOR THE PROMOTION OF MECHANIC ARTS	1847	Sub.	Social ...	20,515	George L. McCahan.
Baltimore ...	Maryland Penitentiary	1848	Free.	A. & R. .	1,400	John W. Horn, warden.
Baltimore ...	Masonic Library Association	1876	Free.	Masonic.	1,400	Chas. E. Needles, sec'y.
Baltimore ...	MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	1839	.....	Mer.	40,000	.....
Baltimore ...	ODD FELLOWS' LIBRARY	1840	Free.	I.O.O.F.	21,952	B. F. Cooper.
Baltimore ...	Peabody Institute	1857	Free.	Gen.	88,000	P. R. Uhler.

¹ Books and pamphlets.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MD. — Con.						
Baltimore....	Public School Library.....	1878	Free.	Sch.	*2,872	M. Connolly.
Baltimore....	<i>Red Men's Library (Improved Order)</i>	1858	Sub.	Social...	5,000	Joseph E. Benson.
Baltimore....	ST. MARY'S THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF ST. Sulpice	1791	.....	Theol. ...	26,000	Very Rev. A. Magnien.
Baltimore....	St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum.....	1851	Free.	A. & R..	2,500	Bro. Anatole.
Baltimore....	South Baltimore Mechanics' Lib'y.....	1863	Sub.	Social...	2,000	Wm. S. Harrington.
Baltimore....	State Normal School.....	.....	.....	Sch.	2,455	M. A. Newell, princ.
Baltimore....	Y.M.C. Association	1879	Free.	YMCA. .	2,000	W. H. Bradley.
Baltimore....	Zion School.....	.....	.....	Sch.	2,000	Rev. Henry Scheib.
Carroll	St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys	1866	Free.	A. & R..	1,200	Bro. Bernardine.
Carrollton ...	Mt. St. Joseph's College, Teachers' Library.....	1878	Free.	Col.	{ 3,000 1,100 }	{ Brother Leonard.
Carrollton ...	Students' Library	1879	Sub.	Gen.	3,000	John H. Fowler, sec'y.
Catonsville	Library Association .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Near Catonsville	Mt. de Sales Academy .....	.....	.....	Sch.	*3,000	Sisters of the Visitation.
Charlotte Hall	Charlotte Hall School Library	1774	Sub.	Sch.	1,000	R. W. Silvester.
Near Chestertown	Washington College	1783	Free.	Col.	2,000	Prof. A. E. Tefivford.
College of St. James.....	<i>College of St. James Grammar School</i>.....	.....	.....	Sch.	*8,000	Henry Onderdonk.
Ellicott City..	<i>Rock Hill College</i>.....	.....	.....	Col.	6,300	Bro. Azarias, pres't.
Ellicott City..	<i>St. Charles's College</i>.....	.....	.....	Col.	9,000	Rev. P. P. Denis, pres't.
Embla	Notre Dame of Maryland .....	.....	.....	Sch.	*2,000	Mother Mary Theophila.
Near Emmittsburg	<i>Mt. St. Mary's College Library</i> ..	1808	Free.	Col.	8,000	Joseph D. Budds.
Frederick....	Frederick College.....	1840	Free.	Col.	3,000	Thomas A. Gatch.
Frederick....	Frederick Female Seminary.....	1845	.....	Sch.	2,500	W. H. Purnell.
Frederick....	Maryland School for the Deaf and Dumb	1871	Free.	Sch.	2,200	Charles W. Ely.
Glenwood ...	Glenwood Institute.....	.....	Sub.	Sch.	*1,500	L. G. Mathews.
Hagerstown..	Library of "Thursday Club".....	1878	.....	Social...	2,963	Wm. H. Harry.
Havre de Grace	Masonic Library .....	.....	.....	Masonic	1,000	Rev. Frederic C. Lee.
Ilchester	MT. ST. CLEMENT COLLEGE.....	1868	.....	Theol. ...	10,600	Rev. Bernard Scheer.
Lutherville ..	Lutherville Female Seminary.....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,550	Rev. J. H. Turner.
McDonogh ...	McDonogh School	1874	Free.	Sch.	2,325	Wm. Allan.
New Windsor.	New Windsor College	1874	Free.	Col.	2,000	Rev. A. M. Jelly.
Oxford	Maryland Military and Naval Acad. ....	.....	.....	Sch.	2,800	Maj. Benedict J. Burgess.
Salisbury	Circulating Library.....	1870	Both.	Social...	1,090	Jay Williams.
Westminster	Western Maryland College	1873	.....	Col.	4,000	Rev. Thomas H. Lewis.
Woodstock ..	Woodstock College	1869	Free.	Theol. ...	67,000	Fr. Charles Picarillo, S.J.
MASS.						
Abington....	Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen. ...	4,040	Mary O. Nash.
Adams	Free Library	1882	Free.	Gen. ...	3,434	W. F. Davis.
Amesbury ...	Johnson's Circulating Library	1877	Sub.	Social...	2,696	John F. Johnson.
Amesbury ...	<i>Public Library of Amesbury and Salisbury</i>	1856	Sub.	Gen. ...	5,000	S. E. Woolfenden.
Amherst....	AMHERST COLLEGE.....	1821	.....	Col.	45,186	William I. Fletcher.
Amherst....	Observatory Library	1881	.....	Sci.	1,000	David P. Todd, director.
Amherst....	Massachusetts Agricultural College	1867	Free.	Col.	4,400	Henry H. Goodell.
Amherst....	Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen. ...	3,760	Miss Estelle Perkins.
Andover	Abbot Academy	1828	Sub.	Sch.	2,660	Miss Ellen Wilbur.
Andover	ANDOVER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY	1807	.....	Theol. ...	42,938	William L. Ropes.
Andover	<i>Memorial Hall Library</i>	1873	Free.	Gen.	9,185	Ballard Holt.
Andover	Phillips Academy, Taylor Memorial Library.....	1778	Free.	Sch.	3,000	C. F. P. Bahcroft.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MASS. — Con.						
Arlington . . .	<i>Public Library</i>	1872	Free.	Gen. . .	9,298	Miss L. J. Newton.
Ashburnham .	Cushing Academy	1875	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,800	Alfred H. Evans.
Ashburnham .	Public Library	1883	Free.	Gen. . .	1,100	Lona M. Davis.
Ashby	Town Library	1874	Free.	Gen. . .	1,353	Mrs. Mary Burr.
Ashland	Public Library	1881	Free.	Gen. . .	2,250	Edward T. Billings.
Athol	Free Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen. . .	3,000	Eliza F. Doane.
Attleboro' . .	Free Public Library	1885	Sub.	Gen. . .	2,400	Isabel L. Mowton.
Auburn	Free Public Library	1872	Free.	Gen. . .	1,450	L. P. Merriam.
Auburndale . .	Lasell Seminary	1851	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,200	Ursula Cushman.
Ayer	Public Library	1871	Free.	Gen. . .	2,216	Flora L. Bigelow.
Ballard Vale .	Bradlee Library	1878	Free.	Gen. . .	1,500	Howell F. Wilson.
Barnstable . .	<i>Sturgis Library</i>	1863	Free.	Gen. . .	9,910	L. S. Loring.
Barre	Town Library	1857	Free.	Gen. . .	3,034	Austin G. Wheelock.
Bedford	Free Public Library	1876	Free.	Gen. . .	1,823	Anna R. March.
Belmont	<i>Public Library</i>	1867	Free.	Gen. . .	5,019	Edward W. Brown.
Beverly	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1855	Free.	Gen. . .	10,211	F. Leach, sec'y trustees.
Beverly	Wilson's Circulating Library	1872	Sub.	Social . .	1,000	Joseph A. Wilson.
Billerica . . .	Bennett Public Library Association	1880	Sub.	Gen. . .	2,500	E. F. Dickenson.
Blackinton . .	Blackinton Library	1859	Free.	Gen. . .	1,600	O. A. Archer.
Blackstone . .	Athenæum and Library Association	1856	Sub.	Gen. . .	3,000	Wm. H. Hawkins.
Bolton	Town Library	1859	Free.	Gen. . .	2,016	Mrs. George Sherive.
Boston	AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES	1780	Free.	Sci. . . .	18,000	Henry W. Haynes.
Boston	American Baptist Missionary Union	1814	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,500	E. F. Merriam.
Boston	<i>American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions</i>	1810	Free.	Gen. . . .	7,273	N. G. Clark.
Boston	Bar Association of City of Boston	1885	Sub.	Law . . .	2,000	Edwin L. Bynner.
Boston	Boston Athenæum	1807	Sub.	Gen. . .	150,261	Charles A. Cutter.
Boston	BOSTON COLLEGE	1864	Col. . . .	Col. . . .	12,000	Francis Barnum.
Boston	Boston Latin School Association	1840	Free.	Sch. . . .	3,039	Moses Merrill.
Boston	BOSTON LIBRARY SOCIETY	1792	Sub.	Social . .	26,000	Sarah W. Bigelow.
Boston	BOSTON SOCIETY OF NAT. HISTORY	1831	Free.	Sci. . . .	30,000	Edward Burgess.
Boston	Boston University, School of Law	1872	Free.	Law . . .	4,000	S. C. Bennett, asst. dean.
Boston	School of Medicine	1873	Med. . . .	Med. . . .	2,500	Sarah E. Wilder.
Boston	<i>School of Theology</i>	1847	Free.	Theol. . .	5,500	H. G. Mitchell.
Boston	Brooks Library	1868	Sub. . . .	Sub. . . .	2,847	H. F. Brooks.
Boston	Bureau of Statistics of Labor	1874	Gen. . . .	Gen. . . .	4,500	Charles F. Pidgin.
Boston	Carter's Select Circulating Library	1870	Sub.	Social . .	4,500	Miss H. M. Baker.
Boston	Central Library	1870	Sub.	Social . .	1,500	Mrs. P. M. Mendum.
Boston	CONGREGATIONAL LIBRARY (Am. Cong. Association)	1853	Free.	Social . .	25,450	Isaac P. Langworthy.
Boston	<i>Directory Office Library</i>	1846	Free.	Gen. . . .	7,000	Sampson, Murdock & Co.
Boston	Franklin Typographical Society	1824	Free.	Gen. . . .	2,800	M. C. Upham, sec'y.
Boston	Gannett Institute	1854	Sch. . . .	Sch. . . .	3,900	Rev. George Gannett.
Boston	GENERAL THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY	1860	Sub.	Theol. . .	15,000	Rev. Luther Farnham.
Boston	Grand Lodge of Massachusetts	1864	Free.	Masonic .	3,000	Sereno D. Nickerson.
Boston	House of Industry	1849	Free.	A. & R. .	1,500	Rev. J. W. Dadmun.
Boston	House of Correction	1850	Free.	A. & R. .	1,000	Jonas B. Clarke.
Boston	Museum of Fine Arts	1879	Free.	Sci. . . .	12,233	Edward H. Greenleaf.
Boston	<i>Loring's Select Library</i>	1859	Sub.	Social . .	8,000	A. K. Loring.
Boston	Lunatic Hospital	1864	Free.	A. & R. .	1,400	Robert Swift.
Boston	Massachusetts College of Pharmacy	1823	Free.	Med. . . .	3,500	Charles C. Williams.
Boston	<i>Massachusetts General Hospital, Treadwell Library</i>	1857	Sub.	Med. . . .	7,000	Dr. Wm. L. Richardson.
Boston	MASS. HISTORICAL SOCIETY	1791	Free.	Hist. . . .	31,000	Samuel A. Green.
Boston	<i>Massachusetts Horticultural Soc.</i>	1829	Free.	Sci. . . .	5,000	Robert Manning.
Boston	Massachusetts Inst. of Technology	1866	Free.	Sci. . . .	*4,117	Prof. Wm. P. Atkinson.
Boston	Massachusetts New Church Union Library	1859	Free.	Theol. . .	1,949	Edward A. Whiston.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MASS. — Con.						
Boston	Massachusetts State Prison	1840	State	A. & R..	4,447	John W. F. Barnes.
Boston	MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF BOSTON	1875	Sub.	Med. ...	15,000	Dr. James R. Chadwick.
Boston	<i>Merrill's Library</i>	1872	Sub.	Social...	5,000	Nettie Adams.
Boston	Mundie Library	1883	Sub.	.....	4,000	W. H. Halliday.
Boston	Naval Library and Inst. (U.S.) ..	1842	Sub.	Govt. ...	2,390	Albert Kautz, U.S.N.
✓ Boston	NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC-GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY	1845	Free.	Hist. ...	20,778	John Ward Dean.
Boston	New England Methodist Hist. Soc. ..	1880	Free.	Hist. ...	2,444	Willard L. Allen.
Boston	N. Bennet Street Industrial School.	1880	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Miss L. A. Gould.
Boston	Odd Fellows' Library	1854	Free.	I.O.O.F.	3,500	Geo. H. Boynton.
Boston	Osgood's Circulating Library	1874	Sub.	Social...	1,000	Joseph Osgood.
Boston	<i>Perkins Institution for the Blind.</i>	1833	.....	Sch.	6,695	Miss Sarah E. Lane.
Boston	Post Library, Fort Warren	1850	Free.	Gar.	1,500	A. S. Cummins, U.S.A.
Boston	Public Library	1852	Free.	Gen.	434,837	Mellen Chamberlain.
Boston	Sage's Circulating Library	1874	Sub.	Social...	2,500	Wm. F. Sage.
✓ Boston	SOCIAL LAW LIBRARY	1804	Sub.	Law.	19,500	F. W. Vaughan.
✓ Boston	Society to Encourage Studies at Home, Lending Library .....	.....	Sub.	Social...	1,775	
Boston	State Board of Health	1869	.....	San., Sci.	3,000	Samuel W. Abbott.
✓ Boston	State Library	1826	Free.	State	60,000	C. B. Tillinghast.
Boston	Turner Library	1849	Free.	.....	3,000	Leopold A. Huegle.
✓ Boston	Young Men's Christian Association.	1851	Sub.	YMCA..	*4,500	J. F. Waterman.
✓ Boston	<i>Young Men's Christian Union</i>	1852	Sub.	YMCA..	7,886	Richard Ray, Jr.
Boston	Young Men's Christian Association.	1867	.....	Social ..	1,200	Miss C. V. Drinkwater.
Boxford	Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	1,100	Abbie R. Gage.
✓ Boylston Centre	Boylston Public Library	1880	Free.	Gen.	1,979	George L. Wright.
✓ Bradford	Bradford Academy	1804	Sub.	Sch.	4,000	J. D. Kingsbury.
✓ Braintree	<i>Thayer Public Library</i>	1874	Free.	Gen.	7,500	Abbie M. Arnold.
Brewster	Ladies' Library	1850	Sub.	Social ..	3,000	Miss Emily Rowe.
Bridgewater	<i>Public Library</i>	1878	Free.	Gen.	6,100	Lucia S. Christian.
Bridgewater	State Normal School	1840	Free.	Sch.	4,000	Arthur C. Boyden.
Brimfield	Hitchcock Free High School	1865	Free.	Sch.	1,604	Frank L. Mellin.
Brimfield	Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen.	1,978	Louis S. Brown.
Brockton	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1867	Free.	Gen.	10,341	Myra F. Southworth.
Brookfield	<i>Merrick Public Library</i>	1865	Free.	Gen.	8,800	Miss Eliza R. Hobbs.
Brookline	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1857	Free.	Gen.	30,842	Mary A. Bean.
Burlington	Town Library	1857	Free.	Gen.	1,625	Emma F. Wood.
Cambridge	Cambridge High School	1846	Free.	Sch.	3,100	Elizabeth Emerson.
Cambridge	Cambridge Circulating Library	1857	Sub.	Social ..	3,000	Chas. W. Sever.
Cambridge	Episcopal Theological School	1867	Free.	Theol. ..	3,000	A. V. G. Allen.
Cambridge	Entomological Club	1874	.....	Sci.	1,355	George Dimmock.
Cambridge	Harvard College	1638	Free.	Col.	232,800	Justin Winsor.
Cambridge	Botanic Garden (Herbarium Library)	1864	.....	Sci.	4,600	Sereno Watson, curator.
Cambridge	Bussey Institution at Jamaica Plain	1871	Free.	Sci.	2,700	Francis H. Storer.
Cambridge	DIVINITY SCHOOL	1825	.....	Theol. ..	17,400	Merle St. C. Wright.
Cambridge	Institute of 1770 (Old "Hasty Pudding" Building)	1770	Sub.	Col. Soc.	2,700	Frederick H. Means.
Cambridge	Lawrence Scientific School	1847	.....	Sci.	3,500	W. S. Chaplin, dean.
Cambridge	LAW SCHOOL	1817	.....	Law	21,600	John H. Arnold.
Cambridge	Medical School at Boston	1782	.....	Med.	1,500	Henry P. Bowditch.
Cambridge	MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY	1858	.....	Sci.	17,600	Frances M. Slack.
Cambridge	Natural History Society	1837	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,900	Frank H. Sellers.
Cambridge	PORCELLIAN CLUB	1803	.....	Sci.	10,000	Gordon Dexter.
Cambridge	Phillips Library (Astronomical Observatory)	1847	.....	Col. Soc.	3,300	Edward C. Pickering.
✓ Cambridge	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1856	Free.	Gen.	18,000	Almira L. Haywood.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MASS. — <i>Con.</i>						
Cambridge...	Society for the Collegiate Instruction of Women	1879	Free.	.....	1,085	Sarah L. Howe.
Cambridgep't	E. F. Hunt & Co's. Circulating Lib'y	1833	Sub.	Social ..	3,100	Ellen F. Boardman.
Canton	Public Library	1875	Free.	Gen.	4,072	Mrs. C. E. Endicott.
Charlton	Public Library .....	.....	Free.	Gen.	1,000	W. E. Bartlett.
Chelmsford	Social Library	1786	Sub.	Social ..	1,200	N. C. Saunders.
Chelsea	Boyden's Circulating Library	1868	Sub.	Social ..	4,000	Geo. C. Boyden.
Chelsea	Williams & Riford's Circulating L. ....	.....	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	Williams & Riford.
Chelsea	Orcutt's Circulating Library	1849	Sub.	Social ..	2,000	Carrie F. Pruden.
Chelsea	Public Library	1870	Free.	Gen.	8,646	Medora J. Simpson.
Cheshire	Library Association	1866	Sub.	.....	2,420	Louise A. Martin.
Chicopee	Town Library	1846	Free.	Gen.	8,300	Geo. V. Wheelock.
Clinton	BIGELOW FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1873	Free.	Gen.	13,000	Charlotte L. Greene.
Cohasset	Free Public Library	1880	Free.	Gen.	3,700	Edith M. Bates, sec'y.
College Hill	TUFTS COLLEGE	1854	Free.	Col.	20,104	H. L. Mellen.
College Hill	Universalist Historical Society	1834	Free.	Hist.	*2,800	Thomas J. Sawyer.
Concord	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1851	Free.	Gen.	19,643	Ellen F. Whitney.
Concord	Massachusetts Reformatory	1884	Free.	A. & R. ..	2,284	Gardiner Tufts, sup't.
Conway	Town Library	1878	Free.	Gen.	1,420	Henry W. Billings.
Cummington	Bryant Free Library	1872	Free.	Gen.	5,300	L. H. Tower.
Dalton	Public Library	1885	Free.	Gen.	1,220	J. B. Laurence.
Danvers	PEABODY INSTITUTE LIBRARY	1857	Free.	Gen.	12,000	Emilie K. Davis.
Dedham	Norfolk County Law Library	1815	Free.	Law	*1,900	Erastus Worthington.
Dedham	Public Library	1871	Free.	Gen.	8,920	Miss Frances M. Mann.
Deerfield	Dickinson Library	1878	Free.	.....	2,240	E. R. Brown.
Deerfield	Pocontuck Valley	1876	Free.	Social ..	6,000	Geo. Sheldon.
Dudley	Nichols Academy (Conant Library) .....	.....	.....	.....	2,000	Fred E. Corbin.
Dunstable	Free Library	1878	Free.	Gen.	1,672	Miss Clara P. Jewett.
East Boston	Marno's Circulating Library	1881	Sub.	Social ..	1,600	John Marno.
E.Bridgewater	Public Library	1884	Free.	Gen.	1,044	Mary T. Rogers.
E.Cambridge	Circulating Library	1880	Sub.	Social ..	1,362	Arthur W. Blake.
E.Cambridge	Middlesex Law Library	1815	.....	Law	3,600	Maude M. Falls.
E.Cambridge	St. John's Literary Institute	1854	Free.	Social ..	1,200	Wm. P. McGuire.
East Douglas	Douglas Free Public Library	1879	Free.	Gen.	1,098	Mrs. A. L. Buffington.
East Dennis	Association Library	1868	Sub.	Gen.	1,039	Olive H. Crowell.
Easthampton	Public Library Association	1869	Sub.	Gen.	8,000	Miss D. C. Miller.
Easthampton	Williston Seminary	1841	.....	Sch.	2,000	.....
East Orleans	Orleans Library Association	1854	Sub.	Gen.	1,490	Emma J. Linnell.
East Saugus	East Saugus Circulating Library	1865	Sub.	Social ..	1,200	Henry J. Mills.
Enfield	Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	1,400	.....
Everett	Public Library	1879	Free.	Gen.	4,193	Miss P. F. Hagar.
Fairhaven	Library Association	1860	Sub.	Gen.	2,800	N. H. Buffington.
Fall River	Earl's Circulating Library	1870	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	Earl & Bamford.
Fall River	Public Library	1860	Free.	Gen.	(1)	Wm. R. Ballard.
Falmouth	Falmouth Circulating Library	1876	.....	.....	1,500	Clara S. Davis.
Falmouth	First Congregational Church Lib'y	1822	Free.	Social ..	1,076	Samuel F. Robinson.
Fells	Boston Rubber Shoe Company	1873	Free.	Social ..	1,200	J. D. Hodge.
Fitchburg	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1859	Free.	Gen.	17,000	P. C. Rice.
Foxborough	Boyden Library	1869	Free.	Gen.	3,000	Sarah B. Doolittle.
Framingham	State Normal School	1840	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Margaret Montgomery.
Framingham	TOWN LIBRARY	1885	Free.	Gen.	12,000	Miss Ellen M. Kendall.
Franklin	Library Association	1786	Free.	Gen.	4,200	Waldo Daniels.
Gardner	Gar Iner Free Library	1884	Free.	Gen.	1,500	Miss Nellie S. Osgood.
Gloucester	Procter Circulating Library	1851	Sub.	Social ..	2,500	Wm. A. Procter.
Gloucester	Sawyer Free Library	1854	Free.	Gen.	7,000	Helen Stevens.
Grafton	Free Public Library	1866	Free.	Gen.	5,044	Hattie S. Mann.
G. Barrington	Free Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	3,500	Frank A. Hosmer.
G. Barrington	Sedgwick Institute .....	.....	.....	Sch.	5,000	E. J. Van Lennep.
Greenfield	Moody's Circulating Library	1872	Sub.	Social ..	1,200	C. M. Moody.
Greenfield	Free Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	3,000	Mary E. Weston.

¹ Present number of volumes is not known; the library numbered 30,000 volumes before the recent fire.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORT- ING OFFICER.
MASS. — Con.						
Greenfield ...	Law Lib'y Assoc'n for Franklin Co.	1856	Free.	Law ...	2,248	Franklin G. Fessenden.
Greenfield ...	<i>Library Association</i>	1855	Sub.	Gen. ...	7,293	Miss Helen L. Mann.
Groton	Lawrence Academy	1828	Free.	Sch.	2,500	Sanford L. Cutler.
Groton	Public Library	1851	Free.	Gen. ...	4,300	Jennie H. Thayer.
Hadley ...	Conant's Library	1881	Sub.	.....	2,100	C. C. Hall.
Hadley	Young Men's Library Association	1856	Sub.	Social...	1,784	Franklin Bonney.
Halifax ..	Holmes Public Library	1876	Free.	Gen. ...	1,260	James T. Thomas.
Harvard ..	Bromfield School	1877	.....	Sch.	1,000	Selah Howell.
Harvard ..	Public Library	1808	Free.	Gen. ...	3,000	A. M. Harrod.
Hatfield ..	Public Library	1870	Free.	Gen. ...	2,800	E. F. Billings.
Haverhill ..	Morse & Son's Circulating Library.	1869	Sub.	Social ..	1,500	Geo. D. Morse.
Haverhill ..	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1874	Free.	Gen. ...	39,268	Edward Capen.
Hingham ..	<i>Public Library</i>	1869	Free.	Gen. ...	5,800	Hawkes Fearing.
Hingham ..	Second Social Library	1773	Sub.	Social ..	1,999	Ella W. Hobart.
Hinsdale ..	Public Library Association	1866	Free.	Gen. ...	3,450	James B. Kittredge.
Holbrook ...	Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen. ...	4,245	Z. A. French.
Holden	Library Association	1877	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,314	Mrs Eleanor Phelps.
Holliston ..	Public Library	1879	Free.	Gen. ...	3,175	Josephine E. Rockwood.
Holyoke	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1870	Free.	Gen. ...	11,000	Miss Sarah E. Ely.
Hopkinton ..	Young Men's Christian Association.	1867	Free.	YMCA.	2,200	Mary V. Claffin.
Housatonic ..	<i>The Cone Library</i>	1869	Free.	Gen. ...	5,029	Emma S. Judd.
Hubbardston.	Public Library	1872	Free.	Gen. ...	4,500	Lucy A. Marian.
Hudson	Public Library	1868	Free.	Gen. ...	3,550	W. H. Small.
Hyde Park ..	<i>Public Library</i>	1874	Free.	Gen. ...	8,000	Mrs. H.A.B. Thompson.
Ipswich	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1868	Free.	Gen. ...	10,000	Lydia A. Caldwell.
Kingston ...	Library Association ..	1870	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,500	Emma T. Ransom.
Lancaster ..	State Industrial School for Girls ..	1860	Free.	A. & R.	1,700	Mrs. L. L. Brackett.
Lancaster ...	TOWN LIBRARY	1862	Free.	Gen. ...	16,281	Alice G. Chandler.
Lanesborough	Elmwood Institute	1844	.....	Sch.	*1,000	Alfred A. Gilbert.
Lanesborough	Town Library	1870	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,140	Hattie M. Nourse.
Lawrence ...	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1872	Free.	Gen. ...	27,422	Frederic H. Hedge, jr.
Lawrence ...	<i>Pacific Mills Library</i>	1854	Free.	Social ..	8,700	Wm. P. Anderson.
Lee	Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen. ...	3,500	Julia B. Freeman.
Leicester	<i>Public Library</i>	1861	Free.	Gen. ...	5,530	Samuel May.
Lenox	<i>Library Association</i>	1855	Free.	Gen. ...	6,500	Mary L. Hotchkiss.
Leominster ..	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1856	Free.	Gen. ...	10,800	James M. Bronson.
Lexington ...	CARY LIBRARY	1868	Free.	Gen. ...	10,000	Grace Wellington.
Lincoln	Public Library	1871	Free.	Gen. ...	3,183	M. L. Pierce.
Lowell	CITY LIBRARY	1844	Free.	Gen. ...	30,000	Charles H. Burbank.
Lowell	Coggeshall's Circulating Library...	1870	Sub.	Social ..	*1,011	F. P. Coggeshall.
Lowell	MIDDLESEX MECHANICS' ASSOC'N.	1825	Sub.	Social ..	20,000	Mary E. Sargent.
Lowell	Rector's Library	1860	Sub.	Theol. ...	2,000	A. St. John Chambré.
Lowell	Young Men's Catholic Library As-	1855	Free.	Social ..	1,000	John H. Sheehan.
Lowell	sociation	1868	Free.	YMCA..	1,200	J. H. Roberts.
Lunenburg ..	Public Library	1856	Free.	Gen. ...	2,521	Miss E. M. Richardson.
Lynn	Cotton's Circulating Library	1881	Sub.	Social ..	1,200	Albert T. Cotton.
Lynn	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1862	Free.	Gen. ...	34,411	J. C. Houghton.
Malden	Bazar Circulating Library	1881	.....	Social ..	1,500	Nellie F. Floyd.
Malden	Ladies' Exchange Circulating Lib'y	1883	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	Carrie P. Lacoste.
Malden	High School .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,500	C. A. Daniels.
Malden	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1879	Free.	Gen. ...	10,724	Henry L. Moody.
Manchester ..	Public Library	1871	Free.	Gen. ...	4,441	D. L. Bingham.
Mansfield ...	Public Library	1884	Free.	Gen. ...	1,600	W. L. Robinson.
Marblehead ..	<i>Abbot Public Library</i>	1878	Free.	Gen. ...	8,111	Mary G. Brown.
Marion	Tabor Library	1855	Free.	.....	1,200	Mary Allen.
Marlborough.	<i>Free Public Library</i>	1871	Free.	Gen.	8,600	Sarah E. Cotting.
Marlborough.	Unitarian Parish Library	1847	Free.	Social ..	2,650	J. V. Jackman.
Medfield	Public Library	1873	Free.	Gen.	3,000	L. M. Johnson.
Medford	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1856	Free.	Gen.	10,260	Edwin C. Burbank.
Medway	Dean Library	1860	Sub.	.....	3,000	Mary E. Fisher.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MASS. — <i>Con.</i>						
Melrose	<i>Public Library</i>	1871	Free.	Gen....	6,559	Carrie M. Worthen.
Melrose	Boston Rubber Shoe Company....	1873	Free.	Social...	1,197	J. Robson.
Mendon.....	Taft Public Library.....	1881	Free.	Gen....	2,131	Mary E. Dudley.
Merrimac....	Public Library.....	1876	Free.	Gen....	3,500	Geo. E. Ricker.
Methuen	<i>Nevis Memorial Library</i>	1885	Free.	Gen....	9,500	
Methuen	Public Library.....	1873	Free.	Gen....	2,400	J. F. Emerson.
Middleboro' ..	Public Library.....	1874	Free.	Gen....	3,955	A. K. Thatcher.
Middleton ...	Flint Public Library.....	1879	Free.	Gen....	2,998	Samuel A. Fletcher.
Milford	<i>Town Library</i>	1858	Free.	Gen....	7,156	Martin J. Kelley.
Millbury	<i>Town Library</i>	1867	Free.	Gen....	5,081	Abby B. Freeman.
Milton	PUBLIC LIBRARY.....	1871	Free.	Gen....	10,000	Jennie E. Emerson.
Monson	Flynt and Packard Library of Monson Academy.....		Free.	Sch.	1,400	B. F. Sharpe.
Monson	Free Library and Reading-room Association.....	1877	Free.	Gen....	3,424	W. A. Squier.
Montague ...	Public Library.....	1869	Sub.	Gen....	2,583	Kate A. Armstrong.
Montague ...	Turner's Falls Library Association.	1875	Sub.	Social...	1,300	Nathaniel Gillmore.
Nahant	<i>Public Library</i>	1871	Free.	Gen....	6,850	Samuel H. Hudson.
Nantucket ...	Admiral Sir Isaac Coffin's Lancasterian School.....	1827		Sch.	*1,100	E. B. Fox.
Nantucket ..	<i>Nantucket Athenæum</i>	1834	Sub.	Gen. ...	6,500	Sarah F. Barnard.
Natick	MORSE INSTITUTE.....	1874	Free.	Gen....	13,647	Miss Katharine K. Wood.
Needham....	Needham Library.....	1875	Sub.	Gen....	1,200	George W. Southworth.
New Bedford.	Lawton's Circulating Library.....	1876	Sub.	Social...	1,500	Susan Kavenagh.
New Bedford.	Hutchinson's Circulating Library..	1866	Sub.	Social...	1,800	H. S. Hutchinson.
New Bedford.	Free Public Library	1853	Free.	Gen....	50,000	R. C. Ingraham.
New Bedford.	Friends' Academy.....	1812		Sch.	2,000	Andrew Ingraham.
Newburyport.	PUBLIC LIBRARY.....	1854	Free.	Gen....	23,282	Hiram A. Tenney.
Newton	Newton Athenæum.....	1850	Free.	Gen....	4,568	Miss E. D. Hinckley.
Newton	FREE LIBRARY.....	1870	Free.	Gen....	23,309	
Newton Cent'r	NEWTON THEOLOGICAL INST.....	1826	Free.	Theol. ..	18,000	James F. Morton.
N. Abington.	Public Library (Branch of Abington Public Library)		Free.	Gen....	1,493	Miss Jennie S. Wales.
North Adams	<i>Public Library</i>	1883	Free.	Gen....	5,777	C. Augusta Dunton.
N. Amherst..	Public Library.....	1869	Free.	Gen....	1,187	Miss Stella Cowles.
Northampton.	Clarke Institution for Deaf Mutes..	1867	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Caroline A. Yale.
Northampton.	Hampshire County Law Library...	1825	Free.	Law	2,200	Wm. P. Strickland.
Northampton.	Northampton Lunatic Hospital....	1858		A. & R..	2,859	Edward B. Nims.
Northampton.	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.....	1860	Free.	Gen....	20,000	Miss C. S. Laidley.
Northampton.	<i>Smith College Reference Library</i> ..		Free.	Col.	5,000	Josephine Watson.
N. Andover..	<i>North Andover Library</i>	1875	Free.	Gen....	5,800	Hannah J. Quealy.
N. Attleboro'.	Public Library Union Improvement District	1869	Free.	Gen....	4,000	John Ward.
N. Billerica ..	Talbot Library.....	1880	Sub.	Social...	1,582	Allan Bottomley.
Northborough	<i>Free Library</i>	1868	Free.	Gen....	6,363	Sarah E. Bartlett.
N. Brookfield.	Appleton Library.....	1859	Free.	Theol. ..	4,550	S. P. Wilder.
N. Brookfield.	Free Public Library and Reading-room		Free.	Gen. ...	3,417	
N. Chelmsford	North Chelmsford Library.....	1872	Sub.	Gen....	1,909	Fred. T. Gay.
North Easton.	AMES FREE LIBRARY.....	1877	Free.	Gen....	11,059	Charles R. Ballard.
Northfield ...	Northfield Seminary.....	1879	Free.	Sch.	4,000	Evelyn S. Hall.
Northfield ...	Public Library.....	1878	Free.	Gen....	2,874	Helen A. Holton.
N. Reading..	Flint Library.....	1872	Free.	Gen....	2,587	Miss S. H. Whitcomb.
N. Woburn ..	Rumford Library.....	1840	Free.		1,500	W. B. Perkins.
Norton	Wheaton Female Seminary.....	1835	Free.	Sch.	3,983	Annie E. Tucker.
Norwood	Public Library.....	1873	Free.	Gen....	4,000	Faustina P. Thompson.
Orange	Free Public Library.....	1846	Sub.	Gen....	3,223	Mrs. D. Adams.
Osterville....	Free Public Library.....	1882	Sub.	Gen....	1,200	Eliza G. Lovell.
Oxford	Free Public Library.....	1870	Free.	Gen....	3,034	Mrs. A. R. Bowdish.
Palmer	State Primary School.....		Free.	Sch....	1,081	J. J. Prentiss.
Palmer	Young Men's Library Association.	1878	Free.	Gen....	3,145	O. P. Allen.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MASS. — Con						
Paxton....	Free Public Library	1877	Free.	Gen.....	1,197	Miss E. L. Rowell.
Peabody....	PEABODY INSTITUTE.....	1853	Free.	Gen.....	25,507	Joseph Warren Upton.
Peabody....	Eben Dale Sutton Ref. Library	1869	Free.	Gen.....	2,245	Augusta F. Daniels.
Pembroke....	Free Library	1877	Free.	Gen.....	*2,500	Joseph J. Shepherd.
Pepperell....	Public Library	1877	Free.	Gen.....	5,082	M. F. Shattuck.
Petersham....	Free Library	1879	Free.	Gen.....	2,000	Miss Carrie R. Spooner.
Phillipston....	Phillips Free Public Library	1862	Free.	Gen.....	4,288	Mrs. Tina H. Chaffin.
Pittsfield....	BERKSHIRE ATHENEUM	1871	Free.	Gen.....	16,000	E. G. Hubbel.
Pittsfield....	Berkshire County Law Lib. Asso.	1856	Sub.	Law....	3,000	A. J. Waterman.
Plymouth....	Circulating Library .....	.....	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	A. S. Burbank.
Plymouth....	Pilgrim Society's Library.....	1820	Free.	Hist.	2,000	Joseph L. Brown.
Plymouth....	Public Library	1871	Free.	Gen.....	5,000	Miss Lizzie W. Harlow.
Princeton....	Public Library.....	1884	Free.	Gen.....	2,100	S. A. Davis.
Provincetown.	Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen.....	3,442	W. R. Mitchell.
Quincy.....	National Sailors' Home.....	1863	Govt....	.....	1,000	W. L. Faxon, M.D.
Quincy.....	THOMAS CRANE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1871	Free.	Gen.....	14,000	Amelia L. Bumpus.
Randolph....	TURNER FREE LIBRARY.....	1870	Free.	Gen.....	10,000	Charles C. Farnham.
Reading.....	Public Library	1869	Free.	Gen.....	5,000	Lizzie E. Cox.
Revere.....	Public Library	1880	Free.	Gen.....	1,714	Annie A. Morse.
Rochester....	Free Public Library	1876	Free.	Gen.....	1,350	Chester W. Humphrey.
Rockland....	Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen.....	6,000	Amelia Pool.
Rockport....	Public Library	1871	Sub.	Gen.....	2,400	Elsie M. Dann.
Roxbury....	Corning's Circulating Library....	1873	Sub.	Social ..	1,800	Miss E. Etta Corning.
Rutland....	Public Library	1865	Free.	Gen.....	1,350	Mrs. F. R. Foster.
Salem.....	American Association for the Advancement of Science.....	1848	Sub.	Sci.....	1,650	F. W. Putnam, sec'y.
Salem.....	Charitable Mechanics Association.	1822	Sub.	Social ..	5,200	E. B. Phillips.
Salem.....	Essex County Law Library Asso.	1856	Free.	Law....	5,730	Theodore M. Osborne.
Salem.....	ESSEX INSTITUTE	1848	Sub.	Sci.....	37,000	Wm. P. Upham.
Salem.....	Essex South District Med. Soc.	1805	Med. ....	.....	*2,000	George L. Goodell, M.D.
Salem.....	Fraternity Lodge, No. 118, I.O.O.F.	1870	Free.	I.O.O.F.	1,250	William L. Welch.
Salem.....	Peabody Academy of Science	1868	Free.	Sci.....	5,000	Arthur R. Stone.
Salem.....	SALEM ATHENEUM	1810	Sub.	Gen.....	19,000	A. H. Osborne.
Sandwich....	Sandwich Circulating Library.....	1864	Sub.	Gen.....	1,600	Frederic S. Pope.
Scituate....	Satuit Library	1882	Sub.	.....	1,200	Amy F. Gardner.
Sharon.....	Public Library	1879	Free.	Gen.....	2,530	Geo. M. Coolidge.
Shelburne....	First Independent Social Lib. Co.	1821	Sub.	Social ..	1,100	Charles Wells.
Shelburne F's	Arms Library	1854	Sub.	.....	6,000	Flora A. Halligan.
Sherborn....	Town Library	1860	Free.	Gen.....	3,400	Martha C. Clarke.
Shirley.....	Shaker Community Library.....	.....	Free.	Social ..	1,200	John Whiteley.
Shrewsbury..	Free Public Library	1872	Free.	Gen.....	2,000	A. F. Eaton.
Somerville..	Circulating Library.....	874	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	M. L. Tobin.
Somerville..	McLean Asylum.....	1834	Free.	A. & R.	4,100	Edward Cowles, M.D.
Somerville..	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1873	Free.	Gen.....	12,037	Harriet A. Adams.
Southampton.	Southampton Social Library	1880	Sub.	Social ..	2,382	E. W. Birge.
Southboro' ..	Fay Library	1851	Free.	Gen.....	5,099	Francena E. Buck.
Southboro' ..	St. Mark's School	1805	Free.	Sch.	1,300	Wm. E. Peck.
South Boston.	Toll-Gate Circulating Library.....	.....	Sub.	Social ..	1,700	Clarence Hallett.
South Boston.	Payne's Circulating Library.....	1869	Sub.	Social ..	2,000	H. B. Payne.
Southbridge.	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1870	Free.	Gen.....	10,180	Miss A. J. Comins.
S. Framingh'm	Reformatory Prison for Women....	1878	.....	A. & R.	1,098	Ellen C. Johnson, sup't.
S. Gardner....	South Gardner Social Library	1841	Sub.	Social ..	1,312	L. W. Brown.
South Hadley.	MT. HOLYOKE FEMALE SEMINARY.	1838	Free.	Col.	11,000	Mary O. Nutting.
South Natick.	Bacon Free Library	1881	Free.	Gen.....	4,000	Mrs. Adelaide Williams.
S. Scituate....	James Library	1873	.....	.....	1,800	Wm. H. Fish.
S. Yarmouth....	South Yarmouth Social Library ..	1805	Sub.	Social ..	1,291	Addie E. Cole.
Spencer.....	Public Library	1860	Free.	Gen.....	6,000	Nellie A. Cutter.
Springfield..	Boston & Albany Railroad Library.	1869	Free.	Social ..	2,047	Geo. W. Petin.
Springfield..	Central Circulating Library	1867	Sub.	Social ..	1,500	H. L. Goodrich.
Springfield..	Armory Hill Circulating Library....	1870	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	G. F. Kendall.
Springfield..	CITY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.....	1857	Free.	Gen.....	55,000	William Rice.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORT- ING OFFICER.
MASS. — <i>Con.</i>						
Springfield...	Hampden County Law Library...	1812	Free.	Law....	3,748	Robert O. Morris.
Sterling.....	Public Library.....	1870	Free.	Gen....	4,000	Mrs. Nellie C. Bonney.
Stockbridge...	<i>Jackson Library</i>	1863	Free.	Gen....	6,000	Carrie P. Wells.
Stoneham...	<i>Free Public Library</i>	1859	Free.	Gen....	6,000	M. H. Boyce.
Stoughton...	Public Library.....	1874	Free.	Gen....	4,200	Wales French.
Sturbridge...	Public Library.....	1873	Free.	Gen....	2,243	Mrs. L. B. Sawyer.
Sudbury.....	<i>Goodnow Library</i>	1863	Free.	.....	9,403	Mrs. H. Grant.
Sunderland..	Sunderland Library.....	1869	Free.	Gen....	2,100	Miss C. S. Warner.
Sutton.....	Free Library.....	1875	Free.	Gen....	3,000	Miss Sarah M. Mills.
Taunton.....	Bristol County Law Library Asso..	1858	Free.	Law....	2,500	Simeon Borden.
Taunton.....	Lunatic Hospital.....	1860	Free.	A. & R..	1,960	J. T. Brown, M.D.
Taunton.....	PUBLIC LIBRARY.....	1866	Free.	Gen....	24,434	E. C. Arnold.
Templeton...	Boynton Public Library.....	1873	Free.	Gen....	3,000	H. F. Lane.
Templeton...	Ladies' Social Circle (First Parish),	1840	Sub.	Social..	2,000	Mary W. Stone.
Tewksbury...	State Almshouse.....	1872	Free.	A. & R..	1,050	Susan F. Hunkins.
Tewksbury...	Public Library.....	1878	Free.	Gen....	2,654	Jno. H. Chandler.
Topsfield...	Town Library.....	1875	Free.	Gen....	2,600	Albert A. Conant.
Townsend...	Public Library.....	1861	Free.	Gen....	1,644	K. L. Larkin.
Tyngsboro'..	Public Library.....	1878	Free.	Gen....	2,606	Lizzie T. Curtis.
Upton.....	Town Library.....	1871	Free.	Gen....	2,230	Mrs. Laura C. Sadler.
Uxbridge...	Free Public Library.....	1874	Free.	Gen....	4,500	Lawson A. Seagrave.
Village Haven	Sailors' Free Library.....	1870	Free.	Social..	1,600	D. W. Stevens.
Wakefield...	<i>Beebe Town Library</i>	1856	Free.	Gen....	8,000	Harriet A. Shepard.
Walpole.....	Public Library.....	1876	Free.	Gen....	4,000	Addie L. Pillsbury.
Waltham....	PUBLIC LIBRARY.....	1865	Free.	Gen....	13,000	Sumner Johnson.
Ware.....	<i>Young Men's Library Association.</i>	1870	Free.	Gen....	6,603	F. D. Gilmore.
Warren.....	Public Library.....	1876	Free.	Gen....	4,787	J. W. Hastings.
Warwick....	Free Library.....	1870	Free.	Gen....	1,978	Clara A. Jones.
Watertown..	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.....	1868	Free.	Gen....	15,791	Solon F. Whitney.
Wayland....	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.....	1848	Free.	Gen....	10,000	Sarah E. Heard.
Wellesley...	<i>Free Library</i>	1881	Free.	Gen....	5,387	Julia F. Jennings.
Wellesley...	WELLESLEY COLLEGE.....	1875	Free.	Col....	30,321	Miss Harriet Hawes.
Westborough.	<i>Free Public Library</i>	1857	Free.	Gen....	6,123	Jane S. Beeton.
Westborough.	Lyman School for Boys.....	1855	Free.	Sch....	1,500	H. E. Swan, sup't.
West Boylston	Public Library.....	1878	Free.	Gen....	2,500	Miss A. M. Fletcher.
W. Bri'gewat'r	Public Library.....	1879	Free.	Gen....	2,571	Miss Mary L. Perkins.
W. Brookfield	<i>Town Public Library</i>	1874	.....	Gen....	5,391	
Westfield...	WESTFIELD ATHENÆUM.....	1864	Sub.	Gen....	14,000	Frances V. Morse.
Westfield...	<i>State Normal School</i>	1844	Free.	Sch....	7,000	J. G. Scott.
Westford....	Public Library.....	.....	Free.	Gen....	*4,984	Clara M. Wiley.
Westminster.	Public Library.....	1868	Free.	Gen....	1,825	S. C. Warner.
West Newbury	Library Association.....	1874	Sub.	Gen....	1,500	Leonard W. Smith.
West Newton	West Newton English and Classical					
	School.....	1855	Free.	Sch....	3,000	James T. Allen.
Weston.....	<i>Town Library</i>	1857	Free.	Gen....	6,321	John Coburn.
W. Springfield	Public Library.....	1854	Sub.	Gen....	3,170	John M. Harmon.
Weymouth...	<i>Tufts Library</i>	1879	Free.	Gen....	9,114	Caroline A. Blanchard.
Whately....	Town Library.....	1874	Free.	Gen....	1,050	Ellen E. Chaffee.
Whitman....	<i>Public Library</i>	1879	Free.	Gen....	5,695	Flora S. Ellis.
Whitinsville..	Social Library.....	1845	Free.	Gen....	4,074	Miss Evalyn C. Armsby.
Wilbraham...	Wesleyan Academy.....	1866	Sub.	Sch....	4,817	Benjamin Gill.
Williamsb'rgh	Library Association.....	1876	Sub.	Social..	1,314	William A. Hawks.
Williamstown.	WILLIAMS COLLEGE.....	1793	.....	Col....	22,000	Truman H. Safford.
Williamstown.	Philologist Society.....	1795	Free.	Col. Soc.	4,613	H. R. Platt.
Williamstown.	Philotechnian Society.....	1795	Free.	Col. Soc.	4,500	
Williamstown.	Public Library.....	1874	Free.	Gen....	*1,719	M. Jessie Cole.
Wilmington..	Public Library.....	1871	Free.	Gen....	1,331	Arthur O. Buck.
Winchendon..	Public Library.....	1867	Free.	Gen....	3,635	H. A. M. Ball.
Winchester..	<i>Public Library</i>	1860	Free.	Gen....	6,300	Catharine F. Pond.
Woburn.....	PUBLIC LIBRARY.....	1856	Free.	Gen....	23,789	Wm. R. Cutter.
Worcester...	American Antiquarian Soc. ..	1812	Free.	Hist....	80,000	Edmund M. Barton.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MASS.—Con.						
Worcester ...	COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS	1843	Free.	Col.	14,000	Jas. A. Ward.
Worcester ...	Free Public Library	1859	Free.	Gen.	63,941	Samuel S. Green.
Worcester ...	Highland Military Academy	1856	.....	Sch.	1,000	Caleb B. Metcalf, sup't.
Worcester ...	High School Library	1846	Free.	Sch.	2,500	Alfred S. Roe.
Worcester ...	Miss Williams' School	1873	.....	Sch.	1,000	Miss Ava Williams.
Worcester ...	Oread Institute, Oread Euphemia	1850	Free.	Social ...	2,000	Ida M. Thayer.
Worcester ...	State Normal School	1874	Free.	Sch.	5,711	Miss Juliet Porter.
Worcester ...	Worcester County Free Institute of Industrial Science	1868	Free.	Sci.	1,200	Homer T. Fuller.
Worcester ...	Worcester Co. Horticultural Soc.	1840	Free.	Sci.	2,200	Charles E. Brooks.
Worcester ...	Worcester County Law Library .....	.....	Free.	Law	8,000	T. S. Johnson.
Worcester ...	Worcester Co. Mechanics' Assn.	1842	Free.	Social ...	*7,000	Jeannette P. Babbitt.
Worcester ...	Worcester Lunatic Hospital	1878	.....	A. & R. ..	1,600	John G. Park.
Worcester ...	Worcester District Medical Lib'y	1798	Free.	Med.	6,000	Leonard Wheeler.
Worcester ...	Worcester County Musical Assn.	1858	.....	Social ...	9,784	A. C. Munroe, sec'y.
Worcester ...	WORCESTER SOC'Y OF ANTIQUITY	1875	Sub.	Hist.	10,000	Thos. A. Dickinson.
MICHIGAN.						
Adrian	Adrian College .....	.....	.....	Col.	4,000	G. W. Sampson.
Adrian	Adrian Township Library	1848	Free.	Gen.	1,379	W. H. Wiggins.
Adrian	Ladies' Library Association	1868	Sub.	Social ...	3,065	Mrs. R. J. Jewell.
Adrian	Public School Library .....	.....	Free.	Sch.	5,038	Nettie C. Hardy.
Agricultural College ...	Michigan State Agricultural College	1857	Free.	Sci.	7,474	Mary J. Merrell.
Albion	Albion College	1843	Free.	Col.	4,515	B. S. Taylor, act. lib'n.
Albion	Ladies' Library Association	1870	Sub.	Social ...	1,495	Juliet B. Gemberling.
Allegan	Allegan Township Library .....	.....	Free.	Gen.	1,100	W. H. Vosburgh.
Allegan	Literary and Library Association .....	.....	Sub.	Social ...	1,110	B. D. Pritchard, sec'y.
Alpena	Union School Library	1872	Free.	Sch.	2,051	E. C. Wason.
Ann Arbor ...	Ann Arbor School District Library	1856	Free.	Sch.	2,229	Nellie S. Loving.
Ann Arbor ...	Ladies' Library	1866	Sub.	Social ...	3,000	S. E. Hill.
Ann Arbor ...	UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN	1841	Free.	Col.	47,000	} Raymond C. Davis.
Ann Arbor ...	LAW DEPARTMENT	1858	Free.	Law	10,000	
Ann Arbor ...	Medical Department	1850	Free.	Med.	3,000	
Ann Arbor ...	Students' Christian Association	1864	Free.	Col. Soc. ..	1,015	F. B. Walker.
Ann Arbor ...	Alpha Nu Literary Society	1843	Free.	Col. Soc. ..	1,112	F. B. Walker.
Battle Creek ..	Battle Creek College	1874	Free.	Col.	1,000	E. B. Miller.
Battle Creek ..	Public School Library	1870	Free.	Sch.	7,000	F. P. Jordan.
Bay City	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1870	Free.	Gen.	10,000	Julia A. Robinson.
Bellevue	Bellevue Township Library	1846	Free.	Gen.	*1,536	Charles Hull.
Big Rapids ...	Public School Library	1881	Free.	Sch.	1,665	M. A. Whitney.
Buchanan ...	Buchanan Township Library .....	.....	.....	Gen.	1,000	.....
Charlotte	Charlotte Library	1870	Sub.	Social ...	1,209	Stella F. Highy.
Coldwater ...	Free Public Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	5,946	Mary A. Eddy.
Coldwater ...	State Public School	1874	Free.	A. & R. ..	1,750	Jno. W. Foster.
Detroit	Bar Library	1853	Sub.	Law	5,750	Miss Ellen A. Norton.
Detroit	Detroit College Students' Library .....	.....	.....	Col.	4,850	Thomas F. Brown, S. J.
Detroit	Grosse Point Township Library	1876	.....	Gen.	1,011	Daniel J. Walters.
Detroit	Hamtrank Township Library .....	.....	Free.	Gen.	1,952	Columbus V. Burnett.
Detroit	House of Correction	1861	Free.	A. & R. ..	*1,200	Stephen Sullivan.
Detroit	Public Library	1865	Free.	Gen.	59,653	Henry M. Utley.
Detroit	St. Joseph's School .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	Rev. Joh. F. Friedland.
Detroit	Springwell's School District Library No. 1 .....	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,180	.....
East Saginaw ..	Public Library	1861	Free.	Gen.	6,531	Lucy E. Houghton.
Eaton Rapids ..	Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	1,104	Arthur D. Gallery.
Fenton	Ladies' Library	1869	Sub.	Social ...	1,000	Mrs. C. E. Walker.
Flint	Michigan Institution for the Deaf and Dumb	1870	Free.	Sch.	2,605	M. T. Gass, sup't.
Flint	Public Library	1885	Free.	Gen.	5,050	Wm. Stevenson.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MICH. — Con.						
Flushing	Ladies' Library Association	1873	Sub.	Social ..	1,265	Mrs. Henry E. Nye.
Fort Wayne..	Post Library .....	.....	Free.	Gar.	1,375	J. R. Claggett.
Grand Blanc.	Ladies' Library Association	1869	Sub.	Social ..	1,010	Miss Mary A. Bush.
Grand Haven.	Public School Library .....	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,600	Miss Hattie Hopkins.
Grand Rapids.	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1872	Free.	Gen.	17,000	Henry J. Carr.
Hillsdale	Hillsdale College	1855	Free.	Col.	8,000	Jno. S. Copp.
Hillsdale	Ladies' Library Association	1879	Sub.	Social ..	1,469	Mrs. Clara Childs, sec'y.
Holland	HOPE COL., VAN VLECK HALL LIB'Y	1865	Free.	Col.	30,000	Harmon V. S. Peeke.
Houghton ...	Portage Township Library, School District No. 1	1883	Free.	Gen.	1,000	Annie M. Boland.
Ionia	Ladies' Library Association	1875	Sub.	Social ..	1,500	Mary S. Lovell.
Ionia	State House of Correction and Reformatory	1877	Free.	A. & R. .	2,286	S. Peaslee Curtiss.
Iron Mountain	Breitung Township Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	1,537	M. N. Palmer.
Ishpeming ...	City Library	1875	Sub.	Gen.	2,870	Eben W. Fiske.
Jackson	Public Library	1885	Free.	Gen.	5,338	Celia F. Waldo.
Jackson	State Prison	1840	Free.	A. & R. .	2,500	A. A. Bliss.
Jonesville ...	Ladies' Library	1874	Sub.	Social ..	1,835	Miss Caroline Champlin.
Kalamazoo ...	Kalamazoo Asylum	1862	Free.	A. & R. .	1,306	Wm. A. Black.
Kalamazoo ...	Kalamazoo College	1835	Free.	Col.	3,419	Samuel Brooks.
Kalamazoo ...	Kalamazoo County Law Library ..	1869	Free.	Law	2,000	Alfred J. Mills.
Kalamazoo ...	Ladies' Library Association	1852	Sub.	Social ..	3,290	Miss Mary Penfield.
Kalamazoo ...	Michigan Female Seminary .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,300	Miss Alice King.
Kalamazoo ...	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1843	Free.	Gen.	11,419	Miss Isabella C. Roberts.
Lansing	Public School Library	1882	Free.	Sch.	4,451	Mrs. A. F. Cady.
Lansing	State Board of Health	1873	Free.	San., Sci.	5,516	Henry B. Baker, M.D.
Lansing	STATE LIBRARY	1828	Free.	State	46,000	Mrs. Harriet A. Tenney.
Lansing	State Reform School	1856	Free.	A. & R. .	3,000	Cornelius A. Gower.
Lapeer	Ladies' Library .....	.....	.....	Social ..	1,000	Nettie Gaskill.
Lowell	School Library, District No. 1	1875	Free.	Sch.	1,254	Lucinda R. Robinson.
Ludington ...	Public School Library .....	.....	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Louise V. Schick.
Marquette ...	City Library	1872	Free.	Gen.	1,500	Thomas Meads.
Marquette ...	Peter White Library	1872	Free.	Gen.	1,500	Miss Louise Wetmore.
Marshall	Ladies' Library Association	1869	Sub.	Social ..	2,400	Mrs. A. G. McCollum.
Monroe	City Library	1837	Free.	Gen.	2,000	Miss A. E. Yordley.
Monroe	St. Mary's Academy .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,300	Mother Mary Justina.
Muskegon ...	Public School Library	1876	Free.	Gen.	4,007	Mrs. A. B. Miner.
Negunee	Public Library	1860	.....	Gen.	1,853	T. J. Flynn.
Niles	Public School Library	1880	Free.	Sch.	1,300	J. L. Lucas.
Ogden	Ogden Township Library .....	.....	Free.	Gen.	1,192	
Olivet	OLIVET COLLEGE	1844	Free.	Col.	12,829	Joseph L. Daniels.
Ontonagon ...	District Library of School Dist. No. 1, of Ontonagon Township .....	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,200	J. S. Monroe.
Owasso	Ladies' Library and Literary Assoc.	1865	Sub.	Social ..	1,500	Mrs. MacBain.
Pent Water ...	Pent Water Township Library .....	.....	Free.	Gen.	*1,000	W. H. Fuller.
Phoenix	Phoenix Library .....	.....	Free.	Gen.	1,002	William Chapman.
Plainwell ...	Ladies' Library Association	1868	Sub.	Social ..	1,205	H. D. Hicks.
Plymouth ...	Union School Library (Dist. No. 1.)	1849	Free.	Sch.	1,100	A. C. Brower.
Pontiac	Eastern Michigan Asylum for the Insane	1878	Free.	A. & R. .	1,400	Henry M. Hurd, sup't.
Pontiac	Pontiac School District Library ..	1873	Free.	Sch.	1,087	Ferris S. Fitch.
Port Huron ...	Public School Library	1868	Free.	Sch.	1,275	Henry J. Robeson.
Port Huron ...	Ladies' Library Association	1866	Sub.	Social ..	3,000	Maria L. Stevens.
Ridgeway ...	Ridgeway Township Library	1845	Free.	Gen.	2,023	Sullivan P. Smith.
Riga	Riga Township Library	1847	Free.	Gen.	1,250	Peter Fisher.
Saginaw	Public and Union School Library ..	1853	Free.	Gen.	4,000	Miss S. C. Palmer.
St. John's ...	Ladies' Library Association	1871	Sub.	Social ..	1,764	Mrs. C. E. Ball.
Sturgis	Sturgis Township Public Library ..	1883	Free.	Gen.	3,000	Mrs. M. A. Hackstoff.
Three Rivers.	Lockport Township Library .....	.....	Free.	Gen.	1,000	Wm. E. Barnard.

¹ Also called School District Library.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MICH. — <i>Con.</i>						
Traverse City.	Ladies' Library Association.....	1869	Free.	Social ..	1,150	Mrs. J. M. Boid.
West Bay City	First Ward School Library.....	1876	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Jennie Kerr.
West Bay City	SAGE PUBLIC LIBRARY.....	1884	Free.	Gen.	12,000	Mrs. M. F. Ostrander.
West Bay City	School District Library No. 2 .....	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,450	✓
Weston.	Fairfield Township Library .....	.....	Free.	Gen.	2,000	Dan. S. Weigel.
Wyandotte...	Public Library.....	1866	Free.	Gen.	1,000	Nellie K. Briggs.
Ypsilanti ...	Ladies' Library Association.....	1878	Sub.	Social ..	3,000	Mrs. Frances Holmes.
Ypsilanti ...	State Normal School	1853	Free.	Social ..	7,484	Florence Goodison.
Zilwaukee ...	Zilwaukee Township Library.....	1871	Free.	Gen.	1,048	Christ. Kastner.
MINNESOTA.						
Alexandria...	Public Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	1,025	James Fitzgerald.
Austin	Austin Circulating Library.....	1869	Sub.	Social ..	1,200	Mrs. George E. Wilbour.
Collegeville	St. John's University	1870	.....	Col.	*7,000	Alfred Mayer.
Faribault ...	Library Association.....	1875	Free.	Gen.	3,000	C. Augusta Lowell.
Faribault ...	Minnesota School for the Deaf....	1866	Free.	Sch.	1,200	J. L. Noyes.
Faribault ...	St. Mary's Hall .....	.....	Free.	Sch.	*1,025	Saidie M. Sterrett.
Faribault ...	Seabury Divinity School.....	1860	Free.	Theol. ..	6,000	Rev. F. D. Hoskins.
Faribault ...	Shattuck School	1867	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Rev. James Dobbin.
Hamline.....	Hamline University.....	1879	Free.	Col.	3,500	George S. Innis.
Hastings.....	Hastings Library.....	1872	Sub.	Gen.	2,500	H. H. Hanson.
Mankato ...	State Normal School.....	1880	Free.	Sch.	1,500	Paul J. Wheaton.
Minneapolis.	ATHENÆUM LIBRARY	1859	Free.	Gen.	14,000	Herbert Putnam.
Minneapolis.	Augsburg Seminary (Idun Lib.)...	1876	Free.	Theol. ..	1,000	J. L. Nydahl.
Minneapolis	Bar Association Library.....	1883	Both.	Law.	6,100	E. S. Gaylord.
Minneapolis.	Public School Library.....	1878	Free.	Sch.	8,300	Mozartina Hatschek.
Minneapolis.	UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA	1869	Free.	Col.	20,000	William W. Folwell.
New Ulm.....	Turnverein Library.....	1858	Free.	Social ..	1,064	C. Bach.
Northfield ..	Carleton College.....	1867	Free.	Col.	7,100	Chas. H. Cooper.
Northfield ..	Observatory Library.....	1884	.....	Sci.	1,350	Wm. W. Payne.
Owatonna ...	Minnesota Academy.....	1877	Free.	Sch.	1,200	B. M. Lawrence.
Red Wing....	Minnesota State Board of Health ..	1873	Free.	San., Sci.	3,000	Charles N. Hewitt, M.D.
Rochester ...	German Library	1874	Sub.	Social ..	1,200	Henry Kalb.
Rochester ...	Library and Free Reading-Room...	1866	Sub.	Gen.	2,600	Mrs. E. Stansbury.
St. Cloud....	City Library.....	1883	Free.	Gen.	1,600	Geo. S. Spencer.
St. Cloud....	State Normal School	1869	Free.	Sch.	4,000	Miss Olive Leavitt.
St. Paul	Macalester College Library.....	1885	Free.	Col.	1,100	Edw. D. Neill, D.D.
St. Paul	MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.	1849	Free.	Hist.	12,338	J. Fletcher Williams.
St. Paul	PUBLIC LIBRARY.....	1882	Free.	Gen.	11,500	Helen J. McCaine.
St. Paul	STATE LIBRARY.....	1849	Free.	State ...	14,142	W. H. H. Taylor.
St. Paul	State Reform School.....	1870	Free.	A. & R..	1,200	J. W. Brown, sup't.
St. Paul	Young Men's Christian Association.	1856	Free.	YMCA. .	1,300	John R. Hague, sec'y.
St. Peter	Gustavus Adolphus College.....	1876	.....	Col.	2,000	Prof. W. K. Frick.
Stillwater ...	Stillwater Library	1869	Sub.	Gen.	2,600	Mrs. E. J. Treat.
Wabasha ...	Ladies' Library Association.....	1870	Sub.	Social ..	1,900	Mrs. Emma S. Peck.
Winona	State Normal School	1864	Free.	Sch.	3,000	Mrs. Rena Mead.
Winona	Winona Free Library.....	1862	Free.	Gen.	3,000	J. A. Clarke.
MISSISSIPPI.						
Agricultural	College .....	.....	.....	Sci.	2,342	W. H. Magruder.
Bay St. Louis.	St. Stanislaus Commercial College	.....	.....	Sch.	*1,200	Brother Florimond.
Clinton.....	Central Female Institute, Lesbian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Clinton.....	Society Library	1858	Sub.	Soc.	2,000	Miss Florence A. Dodds.
Clinton.....	Mississippi College	1851	Free.	Col.	2,200	Prof. R. M. Leavell.
Clinton.....	Hermenian Society.....	1855	Free.	Col. Soc.	2,500	E. N. Walne.
Clinton.....	Philomathean Society.....	1846	.....	Col. Soc.	1,200	B. G. Lowrey.
Columbus...	Public Library.....	1882	Free.	Gen.	1,895	William N. Munroe.
Daleville ...	Philomathean Literary Library	1865	Sub.	Soc.	3,500	T. G. Randle.

* As a free city library; as a subscription library in 1863.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	CLASS.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MISS.— Con.						
Greenville . . .	Public Library	1882	Sub.	Gen. . . .	2,200	Henry T. Ireys, trustee.
Holly Springs . .	Rust Library of Rust University . .	1869	Free.	Col. . . .	1,000	Miss Theda Barker.
Jackson	Jackson Collegiate Academy			Sch. . . .	1,000	Rev. G. S. Roudebush.
Jackson	Mississippi Institution for Deaf and Dumb	1871		Sch. . . .	1,000	J. R. Dobyns, sup't.
Jackson	STATE LIBRARY	1838		State . . .	40,000	Mrs. Mary Morancy.
Natchez	D'Evereaux Hall Orphan Asylum . .	1865	Free.	A. & R. .	1,000	Bro. Gontran.
Natchez	Library Association	1884	Sub.	Gen. . . .	3,100	Mrs. H. M. Blackburn.
Oxford	University of Mississippi	1848	Free.	Col. . . .	9,050	Julia H. Wilcox.
Pontotoc	Chickasaw Female College	1852	Free.	Col. . . .	2,000	Mrs. W. V. Frienan.
Port Gibson . .	Chamberlain Hunt Academy	1840	Free.	Sch. . . .	3,100	Chas. D. Wharton.
Rodney	Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College	1874		Sch. . . .	1,353	N. H. Ensley.
Springville . .	Gill's Circulating Library	1873	Sub.	Social . .	*2,000	Miss C. B. Davenport.
Starkville . . .	Starkville Female Institute	1870	Free.	Sch. . . .	2,000	Miss Dessie Sellers.
Washington . .	Jefferson College			Col. . . .	2,000	Joseph S. Ravmond.
West Point . .	Law and Library Association	1877	Sub.	Law . . .	1,500	J. H. L. Gerdine.
MISSOURI.						
Bonne Terre . .	St. Joseph Lead Co. Free Library and Reading-Room	1882	Free.	Social . .	1,200	James B. Wilde.
Boonville . . .	Kemper Family School			Sch. . . .	1,200	T. A. Johnston.
Brunswick . . .	Library Association	1871	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,000	J. H. Kinley.
Canton	Meridian Lodge, I.O.O.F.	1885	Sub.	I.O.O.F. .	1,535	W. H. Graves.
Cape Girard ¹ . .	St. Vincent's College	1844	Free.	Col. . . .	5,000	Rev. E. M. Hopkins.
Cape Girard ¹ . .	Missouri State Normal School	1873	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,800	J. Maple Wilson.
Carthage	Public Library	1876	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,200	L. J. Matthews, pres't.
Chillicothe . .	Hazelton Public School Library . . .	1879	Free.	Sch. . . .	2,800	J. M. Gross.
Columbia . . .	Christian Female College		Free.	Col. . . .	1,000	W. A. Oldham.
Columbia . . .	UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI	1840	Free.	Col. . . .	12,776	J. H. Drummond.
Rolla	Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy	1871	Free.	Sci. . . .	3,198	W. G. Clark.
Columbia . . .	Agricultural and Mechanical College			Sci. . . .	1,000	
Fayette	Central College	1871		Col. . . .	4,061	O. H. P. Corprew.
Florissant . . .	St. Stanislaus Seminary	1830	Free.	Sch. . . .	6,000	Rev. J. N. Poland, S.J.
Fulton	Westminster College			Col. . . .	3,000	J. H. Scott.
Glasgow	Leavis Library	1866	Sub.	Gen. . . .	5,000	H. A. Babbitt.
Independence .	Library Association	1871	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,627	Geo. D. Lutz.
Independence .	Public School Library	1882	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,300	Geo. D. Lutz.
Independence .	Woodland College			Col. . . .	1,000	Geo. S. Bryant.
Jefferson City .	STATE LIBRARY	1833		State . . .	18,000	J. M. Zevely.
Kansas City . .	The Fetterman Circulating Lib'y . .	1875	Sub.	Social . .	5,000	J. C. Fetterman.
Kansas City . .	KANSAS CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY . . .	1875	Sub.	Gen. . . .	12,000	Carrie W. Whitney.
Kansas City . .	Public School Libraries (4)		Free.	Sch. . . .	11,700	J. M. Greenwood.
Kirksville . . .	Missouri State Normal School			Sch. . . .	1,100	J. P. Blanton.
La Grange . . .	La Grange College	1806	Free.	Col. . . .	2,000	J. F. Cook.
Lamar	Attwood's Circulating Library	1881	Sub.	Social . .	2,000	A. W. Attwood.
Lexington . . .	Central Female College	1885	Sub.	Col. . . .	1,000	W. F. Kerdolff.
Liberty	William Jewell College	1854	Sub.	Col. . . .	4,000	A. J. Emerson.
Louisiana . . .	Public School Library	1873	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,225	R. D. Shannon.
Marshall	Public School Library	1881	Sub.	Sch. . . .	1,000	T. E. Spencer.
Maryville . . .	Institute of Sacred Heart			Sch. . . .	5,000	Madame M. O'Meara.
Mexico	Hardin Female College	1873		Col. . . .	1,000	A. K. Yancey, pres't.
Mexico	Blanton Library	1880	Sub.	Sch. . . .	1,000	D. A. McMillan.
Normandy . . .	Evangelical Theological Seminary . .			Theol. . .	2,708	Rev. Louis Haerberle.
Palmyra	St. Paul's College	1852	Sub.	Sch. . . .	3,000	I. A. Wainwright.
Parkville . . .	Park College	1875	Both.	Col. . . .	1,500	L. M. McVee.

¹ There are four public school libraries, managed by the principals of the respective schools, containing 300 vols. each, or over; there is also the Kansas City Public Library, under direct control of the Board of Education.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
Mo. — Con.						
Parkville	Park Col., Park Literary Society ..	1881	Free.	Social...	1,400	Fred L. Benedict.
Paynesville ..	Paynesville School Institute.....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	Rev. Jos. H. Pritchett.
Plattsburgh ..	Plattsburgh College .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,500	J. W. Ellis.
St. Charles...	Lindenwood Col. for Young Ladies.	1870	Free.	Col.	2,500	Miss Sarah E. Irwin.
St. Charles...	Sacred Heart Library.....	1828	Sub.	Sch.	1,000	M. Shannon.
St. Charles...	St. Charles Catholic Library	1859	Sub.	Social...	2,320	Henry F. Iles, S.J.
St. Joseph ...	St. Joseph Commercial College.....	1868	Free.	Sch.	1,600	Bro. Francis.
St. Joseph ...	<i>Theo. Altona's Library</i>	1866	Sub.	Social...	5,200	Theo. Altona.
St. Joseph ...	Young Men's Christian Association.	1884	Free.	YMCA...	1,000	J. W. Hansel, jr.
St. Louis	ACADEMY OF SCIENCE.....	1856	Sub.	Sci.	10,000	Dr. G. Hambach.
St. Louis	Central Turnverein.....	.....	.....	Social...	2,384	
St. Louis	College for Medical Practitioners..	1880	Free.	Med.	2,000	Thomas F. Rumbold.
St. Louis	Concordia Turnverein .....	.....	Sub.	Social...	1,800	
St. Louis	<i>German Evangelical Lutheran</i> <i>Concordia College</i>.....	.....	.....	Theol. ..	5,500	Rev. C. F. W. Walther.
St. Louis	LAW LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF ST. LOUIS	1838	.....	Law	14,320	Virgil Rule.
St. Louis	Missouri Botanical Gardens.....	1860	Free.	Sci.	3,000	Henry Shaw.
St. Louis	Missouri Historical Society	1865	Sub.	Hist.	4,000	Oscar W. Collet.
St. Louis	Odd Fellows' Library.....	1868	Free.	I.O.O.F.	4,150	T. W. Wood.
St. Louis	Public Library	1865	Both.	Gen.	60,000	Fred'k M. Crunden.
St. Louis	St. Louis Medical College.....	1840	Free.	Med.	1,200	J. S. B. Alleyne.
St. Louis	St. Louis Mercantile Library	1846	Sub.	Mer.	65,657	Jno. N. Dyer.
St. Louis	ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY	1828	.....	Col.	25,000	Thomas E. Sherman.
St. Louis	Students' Library	1868	Sub.	Col. Soc.	4,300	Jno. C. Burke.
St. Louis	<i>Washington University</i>	1853	Free.	Col.	6,000	Marshall S. Snow.
St. Louis	St. Louis Law School.....	1872	Free.	Law	3,500	Wm. G. Hammond.
St. Louis	Young Men's Christian Association.	.....	Sub.	YMCA...	1,600	G.T. Coxhead, gen. sec'y.
St. Louis	Young Men's Sodality	1855	Sub.	Social...	2,000	Jno. J. Collins.
Springfield...	DRURY COLLEGE.....	1873	Free.	Col.	19,000	Geo. B. Adams.
Stanberry....	North-western Normal School	1881	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Allen Moore.
Trenton	Public School Library.....	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,000	A. B. Carroll.
Warrensburg.	Enoch Clark Library	1876	Sub.	Social ..	1,100	R. Baldwin.
Warrensburg.	State Normal School, 2d District..	1871	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Wm. F. Bahlmann.
Warrenton...	Central Wesleyan College.....	1876	Sub.	Col.	3,500	Henry Vosholl.
MONTANA.						
Helena.....	<i>Historical Society of Montana</i>	1866	Free.	Hist.	5,000	Wm. F. Wheeler.
Helena.....	Territorial Lib'y { Law Division.....	.....	Free.	Law, Ter.	3,200	Isaac R. Alden.
	{ Miscellaneous Div.	1881	Free.	Ter.	4,000	Lou Guthrie.
NEBRASKA.						
Brownsville ..	Library Association	1879	Both.	Gen.	1,056	Grace Stewart.
Crete	Doane College	1872	Free.	Col.	2,634	J. N. Davidson.
Crete	Public Library.....	1878	Free.	Gen.	1,500	B. F. Cochran.
Hastings	Hastings College.....	1882	Free.	Col.	1,200	Geo. M. Whecher.
Humboldt ...	Brunn Memorial Public Library....	1884	Sub.	Gen.	2,000	Miss Olive S. Kline.
Lincoln	Public Library and Reading-Room,	1875	Sub.	Gen.	3,000	Nellie M. Ormsbee.
Lincoln	Public School Library .....	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,200	E. T. Hartley.
Lincoln	STATE LIBRARY	1856	Free.	State	24,398	Guy A. Brown.
Lincoln	<i>University of Nebraska</i>	1871	Free.	Col.	7,000	G. McMillan.
Nebraska City	Ladies' Library Association.....	1880	Sub.	Social...	1,743	Mrs. R. H. Miller.
Nebraska City	Nebraska College.....	.....	.....	Col.	*1,200	Rev. John McNamara.
Neligh	Gates College	1883	Free.	Col.	2,500	G. A. Gregory.
Nobesville...	Gilbert Library of Nebraska, State Prison	1874	Free.	A. & R..	2,500	H. W. Hall, sec'y.
Omaha	Brownell Hall.....	1866	Free.	Sch.	1,800	Miss K. S. Lyman.
Omaha	<i>Creighton College</i>	1879	Free.	Col.	6,000	Rev. Jas. J. O'Meara.
Omaha	Law Library Association	1872	Sub.	Law	2,500	Mrs. C. E. Perkins.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
NEB.— <i>Con.</i>						
Omaha	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1872	Free.	Gen....	14,237	Jessie Allan.
Peru	State Normal School	1867	Free.	Sch....	2,250	H. L. Grant.
Republi'n City	McPherson Normal College	1884	Free.	Sch....	2,000	H. T. Morton.
NEVADA.						
Carlin	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen....	1,777	W. H. Perry.
Carson City ..	Masonic Library	1875	.....	Masonic	1,000	Jno. D. Hammond.
Carson City ..	STATE LIBRARY	1864	Free.	State ...	*18,000	Chas. E. Laughton.
Carson City ..	State Prison	1872	Free.	A. & R..	1,200	Frank Bell, warden.
Virginia City ..	Miners' Union Library	1875	Both.	Social ..	4,000	Frank Upton.
NEW HAMPSHIRE.						
Amherst	Town Library	1855	Free.	Gen....	1,232	Ellen M. Burnham.
Ashland	Town Library	1871	Free.	Gen. ..	1,028	Mrs. L. A. Dearborn.
Atkinson	Atkinson Academy	1789	Free.	Sch....	1,500	Mary Anna Page.
Bethlehem	Library Association	1877	Sub.	Gen.	1,194	Benjamin Tucker.
Bristol	Minot-Sleeper Library	1885	Free.	Gen.	1,300	Miss Maude Gordon.
Brookline ...	Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen.	1,196	George E. Stiles.
Claremont ...	Fiske Free Library	1873	Free.	Gen.	4,857	Abbie Field.
Concord	High School Library	1859	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Jno. F. Kent.
Concord	New Hampshire Asylum for Insane	1855	Free.	A. & R..	1,762	A. C. Nason.
Concord	NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOC.	1822	Free.	Hist.	10,300	Samuel C. Eastman.
Concord	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1855	Sub.	Gen.	11,000	Daniel F. Secomb.
Concord	<i>St. Paul's School</i>	1856	Sub.	Sch....	5,500	Charles S. Knox.
Concord	State Board of Health	1882	Free.	San Sci..	1,200	Irving A. Watson.
Concord	State Dep't of Public Instruction..	1874	Free.	.....	1,220	J. W. Patterson.
Concord	STATE LIBRARY	1818	Free.	State ...	20,000	Wm. H. Kimball.
Contoocook ...	Contoocook Library	1871	Sub.	Gen.	1,141	Isaac D. Merrill.
Deerfield Centre	Philbrick-James Library	1880	Free.	Gen.	1,665	H. O. Walker.
Derry Depot ..	Leach Library	1880	Free.	.....	1,980	Jno. W. Fling.
Dover	<i>Public Library</i>	1883	Free.	Gen.	7,153	Caroline H. Garland.
Dublin	Juvenile and Social Library	1824	Sub.	Social ..	2,394	Milton D. Mason.
Durham	Durham Social Library	1881	Sub.	Social ..	1,883	Henry B. Mellen.
East Derry ...	Taylor Library	1878	Free.	.....	1,733	Florence E. Boyd.
East Jaffrey ..	Jaffrey Public Library	1883	Free.	Gen.	1,100	Jesse B. Twiss.
East Rindge ..	Library Association	1871	Sub.	Gen.	1,000	Jennie E. Converse.
Exeter	Phillips-Exeter Academy	1781	Free.	Sch....	1,200	Walter Q. Scott.
Exeter	<i>Town Library</i>	1853	.....	Gen.	5,900	G. W. Shute.
Fitzwilliam ...	Town Library	1871	Free.	Gen.	1,875	Miss H. T. Carter.
Francestown ..	<i>Francestown Academy</i> .....	.....	.....	Sch....	8,000	B. S. Hurd.
Francestown ..	Town Library	1852	Free.	Gen.	1,662	George K. Wood.
Franklin	Library Association	1864	Sub.	Gen.	*1,800	Annie Nesmith.
Franklin Falls	Smith Library of the Unitarian Soc.	1880	Free.	Social ..	2,500	Mary E. Daniell.
Gorham	Mountaineer Circulating Library ..	1881	Sub.	Social ..	1,100	V. V. Twitchell.
Great Falls ...	<i>Manufacturers' and Village Lib'y</i>	1840	Sub.	Gen.	7,500	Jared P. Hubbard.
Hampton	Public Library	1867	Free.	Gen.	1,300	W. T. Merrill.
Hancock	Whitcomb Library	1860	Free.	.....	1,677	Wm. Titus.
Hanover	Dartmouth College	1770	Both.	Col.	65,000	Louis Pollens.
Hanover	Shattuck Observatory	1854	Free.	Sci.	1,300	Charles F. Emerson.
Hanover	Thayer School of Civil Engineering.	1862	.....	Sci.	2,150	Prof. R. Fletcher.
Harrisville ...	Town Library	1877	Free.	Gen.	1,200	Belle Hutchinson.
Hillsboro' ...	Fuller Public Library	1877	Free.	Gen.	1,966	Mary C. Bixby.
Hinsdale	Town Library	1867	Free.	Gen.	2,050	A. M. Stearns.
Hollis	Social Library	1799	Free.	Social ..	2,800	Silas M. Spalding.
Hopkinton ...	Public Library Association	1871	Sub.	Gen.	1,040	L. D. Evans.
Jackson	Free Public Library	1880	Free.	Gen.	1,757	S. Alice Trickey.
Keene	<i>Public Library</i>	1875	Free.	Gen.	6,000	Lizzie M. Converse.
Laconia	Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen.	4,405	Edgar F. Reeves.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
N. H. — Con.						
Lake Village.	Hubbard's Circulating Library....	1884	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	Jno. M. Hubbard.
Lancaster ...	Public Library.....	1869	Free.	Gen. ...	3,550	F. D. Hutchins.
Lebanon ...	Circulating Library (Richardson's) .	1869	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	W. M. Richardson.
Lebanon ...	Town Library	1868	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,500	E. H. Thompson.
Lisbon ...	Village Library	1865	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,605	Alice M. Boynton.
Lyme ...	Turner Social Library.....	1850	Sub.	Social ..	5,000	Henry H. Holt.
Manchester ..	CITY LIBRARY	1854	Free.	Gen. ...	28,660	Mrs. M. J. Buncher.
Marlborough.	Frost Free Library	1866	Free.	Gen. ...	3,630	Minnie L. Merrill.
Meriden ...	Kimball Union Academy.....	.....	.....	Sch.	2,500	David G. Miller.
Meriden ...	Philadelphian Society.....	.....	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,000	.....
Milford ...	Free Library	1868	Free.	Gen. ...	3,841	Mrs. Albert A. Cochran.
Mt. Vernon..	McCollom Institute.....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	C. S. Campbell.
Nashua ...	Public Library.....	1868	Free.	Gen. ...	8,560	Maria A. Laton.
New Hampton	New Hampton Literary Institution, Literary Adelphi Library.....	1827	Free.	Soc.	1,278	Arthur C. Brown.
New Hampton	Social Fraternity Library.....	.....	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,500	.....
New London.	Colby Academy Philalethian Lit- erary Association.....	.....	Free.	Social ..	1,300	W. P. Houston.
New Market.	Public Library.....	1880	Free.	Gen. ...	1,615	J. Low Elkins.
Penacook ...	Library Association.....	1866	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,400	Miss Mary Durgin.
Peterboro' ...	Town Library	1834	Free.	Gen. ...	5,100	A. F. Dadnum.
Plymouth ...	Young Ladies' Library Association.	1873	Sub.	Social ..	1,885	H. L. Rogers.
Portsmouth ..	Miss Morgan's School .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	Miss Arabella C. Morgan.
Portsmouth ..	PORTSMOUTH ATHENÆUM	1817	Sub.	Gen. ...	15,133	Olivia S. Drake.
Portsmouth ..	Free Public Library.....	1881	Free.	Gen. ...	7,245	Robert E. Rich.
Rochester ...	Social Library.....	1792	Sub.	Social ...	2,200	Henry Kimball.
Shaker Village	Shaker Community.....	1854	.....	Social ...	2,000	Nicholas A. Briggs.
Surry ...	Reed Free Library.....	1881	Free.	Gen. ...	1,268	Mary E. Wilcox.
Walpole ...	Town Library .....	.....	Free.	Gen. ...	3,185	R. L. Ball.
Washington..	Shedd Free Library	1869	Free.	Gen. ...	1,768	Clara M. Hurd.
West Lebanon	Tilden Ladies' Seminary.....	1854	Sub.	Sch.	1,400	Clara C. Giddins.
W. Swanzezy	Stratton Free Library.....	1885	Free.	Gen. ...	2,418	Mrs. J. W. Sparhawk.
Winchester ..	Public Library.....	1876	Free.	Gen. ...	3,000	Miss Jennie L. Weeks.
Windham....	Nesmith Library	1871	Free.	Gen. ...	2,545	Jno. E. Cochran.
NEW JERSEY.						
Beverly ...	Trinity Hall .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,100	Rachelle Gibbons Hunt.
Blairstown ...	Blair Presbyterian Academy	1883	Free.	Sch.	1,000	A. M. Jackson.
Bridgeton ...	Ivy Hall Seminary	1861	Free.	Sch.	1,050	Henry Reeves.
Bridgeton ...	South Jersey Institute.....	1871	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Jno. P. Hunt.
Bridgeton ...	Young Men's Christian Association.	1859	Sub.	YMCA..	4,000	J. E. R. Folsom.
Burlington ...	LIBRARY COMPANY OF BURLINGTON.	1758	Sub.	Gen. ...	10,000	Mrs. Eliza J. Thomas.
Camden ...	Camden County Bar Association ..	1881	Sub.	Law	2,300	P. F. H. Shreve.
Camden ...	Felton's Circulating Library	1870	Sub.	Social ..	3,000	Mrs. L. B. Felton.
Elizabeth ...	Public Library and Reading-Room.	1883	Free.	Gen. ...	4,500	Thos. Bergen.
Elizabeth ...	Putnam Circulating Library	1875	Sub.	Social ..	1,500	E. G. Putnam.
Freehold ...	Freehold Institute.....	1845	Free.	Sch.	2,000	A. G. Chambers.
Freehold ...	Lyceum Library	1882	Sub.	Social ..	1,735	Miss Ella H. Nevins.
Hackettstown	Centenary Collegiate Institute	1874	Free.	Sch.	1,200	E. A. Whitney.
Hightstown..	Peddle Institute.....	1875	Sub.	Sch.	1,200	Jno. Green.
Hoboken ...	Franklin Lyceum .....	.....	Sub.	Social ..	*2,000	Jas. W. McCulloch.
Hoboken ...	St. Mary's Parochial Library	1867	Free.	Social ..	1,100	Patrick Cuddihy.
Hoboken ...	Stevens Institute of Technology ..	1871	Free.	Sci.	5,000	A. Riesenberger.
Hoboken ...	Young Men's Christian Association.	.....	.....	YMCA..	2,000	H. L. Jacob.
Jersey City... Jersey City...	Law Library Association	1872	Sub.	Law	3,000	Wm. H. Corbin.
Lakewood ...	Public School Free Library.....	1873	Free.	Sch.	5,000	Mark Curley.
Lakewood ...	Public Library.....	1869	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,450	Hattie E. Smith.
Lambertville	Stryker Library	1882	Sub.	Gen. ...	2,130	Susie B. Hunt.
Lawrenceville	Lawrenceville [J. C. Green] School.	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	James C. Mackenzie.
Long Branch.	Free Reading-Room and Library..	1878	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,600	Augusta Thompson.
Madison ...	DREW THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY ..	.....	.....	Theol. ...	18,000	Rev. Samuel F. Upham.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
N. J. — <i>Con.</i>						
Millville	Library and Reading-Room	1860	Sub.	Gen. . . .	2,263	Samuel W. Fox.
Montclair . . .	Library Association	1868	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,700	Miss Eliza H. Gilbert.
* Morristown . .	LIBRARY AND LYCEUM	1878	Sub.	Social . .	11,000	Carrie O. Lounsbury.
Morristown . .	Morristown Seminary . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch. . . .	1,200	E. Elizabeth Dana.
Mount Holly . .	Burlington County Lyceum of History and Natural Science	1859	Both.	Sci. . . .	4,800	Howard C. Levis.
Newark	Board of Trade . . . . .	.....	Free.	Mer. . . .	1,000	P. F. Quinn
Newark	Essex Law Library	1879	Sub.	Law	3,000	J. Frank Foil.
Newark	LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	1847	Sub.	Gen. . . .	27,523	Wm. E. Layton.
Newark	<i>New Jersey Historical Society</i>	1845	Sub.	Hist. . . .	8,114	Frederick W. Ricord.
Newark	Public School Libraries (6)	1851	Free.	Sch. . . .	3,690	Wm. N. Barringer.
Newark	St. Benedict's College	1870	Free.	Col. . . .	2,700	Rev. Aloysius Gorman.
Newark	Young Men's Catholic Association	1855	Free.	Social . .	1,200	T. J. Ryan.
Newark	Young Men's Christian Association	1882	Free.	YMCA . .	1,000	C. H. Votman.
* N. Brunswick	RUTGERS COLLEGE	1770	Free.	Col. . . .	11,206	Irving S. Upton.
N. Brunswick	Philoclean Society	1828	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,400	Wm. C. Lebring.
N. Brunswick	THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA	1872	Free.	Theol. . .	38,000	J. C. Van Dyke.
N. Brunswick	Young Men's Christian Association	1868	Free.	YMCA . .	3,000	F. A. Wilber, pres't.
Newton	<i>Dennis Library</i>	1873	Sub.	Gen. . . .	6,445	Miss H. E. Foster.
Orange	Free Library	1883	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,304	Miss Hannah L. Allen.
Paterson	<i>Free Public Library</i>	1885	Free.	Gen. . . .	7,000	John F. Sargent.
Paterson	Orphan Asylum Library . . . . .	.....	.....	A. & R. .	1,000	Miss E. W. Rogers, sec'y.
Paterson	Paterson Seminary . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch. . . .	1,000	A. B. Wiggan.
Paterson	Public School Libraries (3)	1881	Free.	Sch. . . .	2,228	C. E. Meleney.
Pennington . .	Pennington Institute . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch. . . .	2,500	Miss Myra Hanlon.
Pennington . .	Pennington Seminary	1844	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,000	Rev. Thos. Hanlon.
Plainfield . . .	Public School Library	1867	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,300	Julia E. Bulkley.
Plainfield . . .	Young Men's Christian Association	1867	Sub.	YMCA . .	1,500	Geo. A. Westervelt.
* Princeton . . .	College of New Jersey	1746	Free.	Col. . . .	165,000	Frederic Vinton.
Princeton . . .	<i>American Whig Society</i>	1769	.....	Col. Soc.	8,000	
Princeton . . .	<i>Ciclosophic Society</i>	1765	.....	Col. Soc.	8,000	
Princeton . . .	Young Men's Christian Assoc'n. . . . .	.....	.....	YMCA . .	1,300	
Princeton . . .	Ivy Hall Library	1873	Both.	Sch. . . .	2,000	Mrs. Thos. Swann.
* Princeton . .	THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH	1821	Free.	Theol. . .	48,000	Rev. W. H. Roberts.
Rahway	<i>Rahway Library</i>	1858	Sub.	Gen. . . .	9,043	H. R. Williams.
Rutherford . .	School District No. 40, Bergen Co. . . .	1868	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,100	H. H. Hallister, M.D.
Salem	<i>Library Company</i>	1804	Sub.	Gen. . . .	9,000	Geo. Mecum, sec'y.
Shrewsbury . .	Library Association	1862	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,100	Mrs. A. V. Jennings.
Somerville . . .	People's Reading-Room and Library Association	1870	Both.	Gen. . . .	1,508	Miss Sallie J. Little.
South Orange .	Library Association	1865	Sub.	Gen. . . .	2,250	G. H. Brown.
Summit	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,076	Archibald Gracie, sec'y.
Trenton	Grand Lodge I.O.O.F.	1844	Free.	I.O.O.F. .	1,500	Lewis Parker.
Trenton	Skelton Library	1878	Free.	Sch. . . .	*1,000	Edward S. Ellis.
* Trenton	STATE LIBRARY	1796	Free.	State . . .	31,000	Morris R. Hamilton.
Trenton	State Lunatic Asylum	1848	Free.	A. & R. .	3,545	Jno. W. Ward, sup't.
Trenton	<i>State Prison</i>	1845	Free.	A. & R. .	5,000	Rev. Jno. M. Rog
Trenton	<i>Union Library (W.C.T.U.)</i>	1878	Both.	Gen. . . .	5,321	Mrs. L. E. Allen.
Vineland	Public Library	1876	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,500	Mrs. J. D. Meech.
Woodbury . . .	Woodbury Library	1794	Sub.	Gen. . . .	3,000	Alfred S. Marshall.
Woodstown . .	Pilesgrove Library Association	1860	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,200	E. S. Fogg, sec'y.
NEW MEXICO.						
Fort Bayard . .	Post Library	1866	.....	Gar. . . .	1,100	Wm. H. Carter.
Las Vegas . . .	Las Vegas College	1875	.....	Col. . . .	3,500	J. Marra, S.J.
Santa Fe	St. Michael's College	1859	Free.	Col. . . .	1,300	Bro. Osmond.
Santa Fe	<i>Territorial Library</i>	1850	Free.	Law. . . .	7,570	Samuel Ellison.

¹ Including John C. Green School of Science and Astronomical Observatory Libraries.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
NEW YORK.						
Addison.....	Union School Library	1867	Free.	Sch.	*1,436	D. M. Darrin.
Albany.....	Albany Academy.....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,256	James M. Cassety.
Albany.....	Albany Female Academy.....	1814	Free.	Sch.	*4,000	Augusta M. Lyman.
Albany.....	<i>Albany Institute</i>	1824	Sub.	Social...	5,000	Geo. R. Howell.
Albany.....	State Court of Appeals, Consulta- tion Library	1850	.....	Law	3,500	Alfred S. Brolley.
Albany.....	<i>Public Library</i>	1882	Free.	Gen.	6,377	Frances M. Prentice.
Albany.....	St. Agnes School.....	.....	.....	Sch.	2,700	Rt. Rev. W. C. Doane.
Albany.....	STATE LAW LIBRARY	1818	Free.	Law	37,300	Stephen B. Griswold.
Albany.....	State Library	1818	Free.	State ...	128,871	H. A. Homes.
Albany.....	State Museum of Natural History..	1841	.....	Sci.	1,000	Prof. James Hall.
Albany.....	<i>State Normal School</i>	1844	Free.	Sch.	*5,000	W. V. Jones.
Albany.....	YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION	1833	Sub.	Gen.	*17,000	Cornelius H. Chase.
Albion.....	Hart Library and Reading-Room..	.....	Free.	.....	4,000	E. K. Hart.
Alexander...	Young Men's Christian Association	1879	Sub.	YMCA.	1,500	J. P. Thomson.
Alfred.....	<i>Alfred University</i>	1842	Free.	Col.	*5,000	Edward M. Tomlinson.
Allegany....	<i>St. Bonaventure's College</i> .....	.....	.....	Col.	5,863	Arcade Mogyrosi.
Amenia.....	Amenia Seminary	1835	Free.	Sch.	1,800	F. M. Smith.
Annandale..	<i>St. Stephen's College</i>	1860	Free.	Col.	6,000	Jno. F. Ballantyne.
Attica.....	Union School Library.....	.....	Free.	Sch.	*1,264	Thos. B. Lovell.
Auburn.....	AUBURN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.	1821	Free.	Theol...	16,417	Prof. E. A. Huntington.
Auburn.....	<i>Seymour Library</i>	1876	Sub.	Social ..	9,439	Miss Martha A. Bullard.
Auburn.....	State Prison.....	1841	Free.	A. & R.	1,200	W. Searls, chaplain.
Aurora.....	Cayuga Lake Military Academy ..	1856	Sub.	Sch.	*3,654	A. K. McAlpine.
Aurora.....	Wells College	1868	Free.	Col.	2,600	Charles K. Hoyt.
Ballston....	Saratoga County Law Library.....	1820	Free.	Law	1,000	H. S. Grose.
Batavia.....	Batavia Library.....	1872	Sub.	Gen.	*3,240	Frances C. Jones.
Batavia.....	State Institution for the Blind	1865	Free.	Sch.	1,800	Arthur G. Clement.
Batavia.....	Union School, District No. 2.....	1846	Free.	Sch.	4,983	P. P. Bradish.
Bath.....	<i>Library Association</i>	1869	Sub.	Gen.	5,500	R. L. Underhill.
Belleville..	Union Academy	1826	Free.	Sch.	1,418	H. A. Gaylord.
Bennington.	Free Library	1865	Free.	Gen.	4,400	.....
Binghamton.	<i>City School Library</i>	1861	Free.	Sch.	5,500	Mrs. J. W. Clonney.
Binghamton.	Library Association.....	1874	Sub.	Gen.	3,000	Geo. C. Blakslee.
Binghamton.	<i>Supreme Court Library</i>	1859	Free.	Law	6,000	Estelle Wessells.
Bridgeham'p'n	Hampton Library.....	1876	Sub.	Gen.	4,224	Mary G. Hildreth.
Brockport...	Beach Free Library	1872	Free.	Gen.	*1,267	Eliza Burch.
Bronxville..	School Library, District No. 2.....	1870	Free.	Sch.	1,259	Mrs. Grace R. Sandford.
Brooklyn....	Adelphi Academy.....	1869	Free.	Sch.	1,846	C. Morrill.
Brooklyn....	Bedford Circulating Library	1877	Sub.	Social...	2,000	Miss M. Bliss.
Brooklyn....	Brooklyn Collegiate and Polytech- nic Institute.....	1855	.....	Col.	3,200	Henry Young, jr.
Brooklyn....	<i>Brooklyn Law Library</i>	1852	Sub.	Law	*8,137	S. C. Betts.
Brooklyn....	Brooklyn Library	1857	Sub.	Gen.	90,000	W. A. Bardwell.
Brooklyn....	EASTERN DISTRICT SCHOOL LIB'Y..	1866	Free.	Sch.	17,000	Samuel S. Martin.
Brooklyn....	Long Island College Hospital.....	.....	.....	Med.	*1,000	Samuel G. Armor, dean.
Brooklyn....	Long Island Free Library.....	1881	Free.	Gen.	4,000	F. A. Parsons, pres't.
Brooklyn....	LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOC'Y..	1863	Sub.	Hist.	41,000	Geo. Hannah.
Brooklyn....	Medical Society of Kings County..	.....	Free.	Med.	2,000	Joseph H. Hunt, M.D.
Brooklyn....	Orphan's Lib. of the Church Charity Foundation of Long Island.....	1851	Free.	A. & R.	1,000	Sister Elizabeth.
Brooklyn....	Orphan Asylum Society of the City of Brooklyn.....	.....	.....	A. & R.	*1,400	Mary E. Horton.
Brooklyn....	Packer Collegiate Institute	1845	.....	Sch.	4,929	Miss Hannah J. Garahan.
Brooklyn....	St. Francis College.....	.....	.....	Col.	3,000	Bro. Jerome, O.S.F.
Brooklyn....	St. James Commercial College.....	.....	.....	Col.	*1,600	Rev. Bro. Tatian.
Brooklyn....	<i>Union for Christian Work Free Lending Library</i>	1882	Free.	Social...	9,000	Miss Fannie Hull.
Brooklyn....	YOUTHS' FREE LIBRARY, BROOK- LYN INSTITUTE.....	1823	Both.	Social...	12,000	Miss Louise N. Rose.
Brooklyn....	<i>Young Men's Christian Assoc'n</i> ..	1854	Sub.	YMCA..	7,854	S. H. Berry.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
N.Y. — <i>Con.</i>						
Buffalo	Buffalo Catholic Institute.....	1870	Sub.	Social...	4,000	Lizzie Gaudy.
Buffalo	Buffalo Female Academy.....	1851	Free.	Sch.	1,250	Ellen K. Chester.
Buffalo	<i>Buffalo Historical Society</i>	1862	Free.	Hist.	8,237	Geo. T. Barnum.
Buffalo	Buffalo Library	1836	Both.	Gen.	53,000	J. N. Larned.
Buffalo	Buffalo Medical Library Association .....	.....	.....	Med.	3,000	.....
Buffalo	CANISIUS COLLEGE	1876	Both.	Col.	14,500	Hubert Hartman.
Buffalo	Erie Railway Library Association .....	.....	.....	Social... ..	4,000	.....
Buffalo	German Young Men's Association.....	1841	Sub.	YMCA..	3,782	Frederick Frankenstein.
Buffalo	GROSVENOR PUBLIC LIBRARY	1859	Free.	Gen.	31,000	James W. Ward.
Buffalo	Guard of Honor Library .....	.....	.....	Social... ..	1,500	.....
Buffalo	High School Library	1860	Free.	Sch.	1,060	Henry P. Emerson.
Buffalo	<i>Law Library, Eighth Judicial District</i>	1863	Free.	Law	7,000	Frank P. Murray.
Buffalo	Martin Luther College and Seminary.....	1854	Free.	Col.	2,500	Wm. Graban.
Buffalo	<i>Mechanics' Institute</i>	1865	Sub.	Social... ..	6,000	Jno. Duncan.
Buffalo	Medical Department University of Buffalo	1882	Free.	Med.	1,500	Matthew D. Mann.
Buffalo	Society of Natural Sciences.....	1861	Free.	Sci.	3,300	Dr. Julius Pohlman.
Buffalo	Young Men's Catholic Association.....	1855	Free.	Social... ..	1,500	Geo. E. Crane.
Buffalo	Young Men's Christian Association.....	1852	Free.	YMCA..	4,056	Jno. B. Squire, sec'y.
Cambridge...	Cambridge Academy	1813	Sub.	Sch.	2,450	Robert R. Law.
Canajoharie..	Union School, District No. 8.....	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Chas. F. Wheelock.
Canandaigua.	Canandaigua Academy	1795	Free.	Sch.	1,200	J. C. Norris.
Canandaigua.	Fort Hill School .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,500	Rev. James H. Lee.
Canandaigua.	Granger Place School .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	Caroline A. Comstock.
Canton.....	<i>Canton Theological School</i> .....	.....	.....	Theol. ...	8,000	Rev. I. M. Atwood.
Canton.....	<i>St. Lawrence University, Herring Library</i>	1858	Free.	Theol. ...	9,089	Chas. K. Gaines.
Carmel.....	Drew Seminary and Female College.....	1866	Free.	Sch.	3,000	Geo. C. Smith.
Carmel.....	Literary Union	1881	Sub.	Social... ..	1,251	Clayton Ryder.
Catskill.....	School Library, District No. 1.....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,672	Charles Cornwall.
Cazenovia...	Cazenovia Seminary .....	.....	.....	Sch.	3,000	George W. Warren.
Chester.....	Union School Library	1842	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Jno. D. Brownell.
Chittenango.	Yates Union School and Academy, District No. 2	1881	Free.	Sch.	2,651	Henry L. Taylor.
Clarence	Parker Union School .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	E. A. Parks.
Claverack...	Claverack College.....	1840	Free.	Col.	1,350	Wm. McAfee.
Clifton Spr'gs	Pierce Library	1879	Sub.	Gen.	1,030	Clifton H. Mix.
Clifton Spr'gs	Sanitarium Library	1864	Free.	Social... ..	2,100	Lewis Bodwell.
Clifton Spr'gs	Young Men's Christian Association.....	.....	.....	YMCA..	1,069	Clifton H. Mix, sec'y.
Clinton	HAMILTON COLLEGE	1812	Free.	Col.	21,000	Francis M. Burdick.
Clinton	<i>Law School</i>	1864	Free.	Law	6,000	Francis M. Burdick.
Clinton	Litchfield Observatory .....	.....	.....	Sci.	1,000	E. H. F. Peters.
Clinton	Houghton Seminary.....	1854	.....	Sch.	1,000	A. G. Benedict.
Coboes.....	City Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	2,000	Jno. Sheridan.
Cold Spring..	Library Association	1866	Sub.	Gen.	3,000	Geo. G. Mead.
College Point	Harmonic Society.....	1855	Sub.	Social... ..	1,222	Wm. Schlichthoerl.
College Point	Poppenhusen Institute	1870	Free.	Gen.	2,035	Ferdinand Martens, sec'y.
Community..	Oneida Community Library	1848	Free.	Social... ..	4,000	Alfred Barron.
Cooperstown.	Union School Library	1870	Free.	Sch.	1,800	Miss Jennie L. Comstock.
Corning.....	<i>Library Association</i>	1873	Sub.	Gen.	8,600	Ransom Pratt, sec'y.
Cornwall-on-the-Hudson	Circulating Library.....	1869	Both.	Social... ..	3,100	E. M. Newcomb.
Cornwall-on-the-Hudson	School Library, District No. 4	1850	Free.	Sch.	1,043	{ Liza M. V. McClean. Maria Couser.
Cortland	State Normal and Training School.....	1869	Free.	Sch.	2,059	T. B. Stowell.
Cuba	Circulating Library.....	1872	Sub.	Social... ..	1,300	Mrs. R. S. Armstrong.
Dansville...	Union School Library .....	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,000	F. J. Diamond.
David's Island	Depôt Library .....	.....	Free.	Gar.	2,469	C. D. Cowles.
Delhi	Delaware Academy.....	1825	Free.	Sch.	2,000	W. D. Graves.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
N.Y. — <i>Con.</i>						
Eddytown ...	Starkey Seminary	1844	Free.	Sch.	3,000	W. J. Reynolds.
Elmira	Elmira Farmer's Club	1872	Free.	Social ..	*2,000	David Heller.
Elmira	German Library Association	1859	Sub.	Social ..	1,443	Joseph Surgenty.
Elmira	Losie's Circulating Library	1880	Sub.	Social ..	1,300	Mary Van Trump.
Elmira	State Reformatory	1876	Free.	A. & R. ..	3,200	Z. R. Brockway.
Elmira	Young Men's Christian Association.	1858	Sub.	YMCA..	3,890	A. G. Todd, sec'y.
Fairfield	Fairfield Seminary .....	.....	.....	Sch.	*3,000	Isaac Borts.
Flatbush	Erasmus Hall Academy	1787	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Robert G. Strong.
Flatbush	School Library, District No. 1	1840	Free.	Sch.	2,237	A. Whigam.
Flushing	High School .....	.....	Free.	Sch.	*2,000	H. F. Burt.
Flushing	Union School, District No. 5 .....	.....	Free.	Sch.	2,000	S. J. Pardee.
Fort Edward ..	Fort Edward Collegiate Institute ..	1854	.....	Sch.	1,000	Jos. E. King.
Fort Edward ..	Union School Library	1849	Free.	Sch.	1,100	J. H. Burrows.
Fort Plain	Clinton Liberal Institute .....	.....	Free.	Sch.	*3,200	J. H. Tanner.
Franklin	Delaware Literary Institute	1835	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Chas. H. Verrill.
Fredonia	Darum R. Barker Library	1883	Sub.	.....	1,555	L. B. Greene, sec'y.
Fredonia	State Normal and Training School.	1867	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Franklin N. Jewett.
Fulton	Union School and Academy	1836	Free.	Sch.	1,000	B. G. Clapp.
Garden City ..	Cathedral Lib'y of the Incarnation.	1878	Free.	.....	1,660	T. Stafford Drowne.
Garden City ..	St. Paul's (Cathedral) School .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	Rev. Charles S. Moore.
Geneseo	WADSWORTH LIBRARY	1843	Free.	Gen.	10,009	Ruth C. Shepard.
Geneva	Free School Library	1839	Free.	Sch.	*2,250	Henry K. Clapp.
Geneva	HOBART COLLEGE	1824	Free.	Col.	15,285	Chas. D. Vail.
Glens Falls ..	Library Association	1841	Sub.	Gen.	2,000	Daniel C. Farr.
Gloversville ..	<i>Levi Parsons Library</i>	1880	Sub.	Gen.	6,781	A. L. Peck.
Greene	Union School Library .....	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,170	M. S. Parker, sec'y.
Greenwich	Circulating Library	1877	Sub.	Social ..	1,362	Geo. E. Dorr.
Hamilton	Colgate Academy	1873	Free.	Sch.	1,500	James W. Ford.
Hamilton	MADISON UNIVERSITY	1820	.....	Col.	18,000	S. Burnham.
Hamilton	Beta Theta Society	1880	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,000	C. C. Pierce.
Hartwick	Hartwick Seminary	1815	Free.	Sch.	4,000	J. Luther Kistler.
Havana	Cook Academy	1872	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Geo. A. Williams.
Havana	Havana Library	1873	Sub.	Gen.	1,400	Dr. B. T. Smelzer.
Hempstead ..	Hempstead Institute	1861	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Geo. B. Cortelyou.
Hempstead ..	School Library, District No. 1	1849	Free.	Sch.	1,354	Henry Agnew.
Highla'd Falls	Morgan Circulating Library	1884	Sub.	Social ..	1,161	E. S. Rundell.
Himrods	Georgie Library	1855	Free.	Gen.	*2,000	Louis A. Cheney.
Holland	Patent .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Patent	Union School, District No. 2	1872	Free.	Sch.	1,100	H. A. Pride.
Homer	Academy and Union School, District No. 1	1819	Free.	Sch.	1,850	E. L. Stone.
Hornellsville ..	<i>Hornell Library</i>	1868	Free.	Gen.	7,300	Mrs. L. T. Charles.
Hudson	Franklin Library	1837	Sub.	Gen.	*4,674	Miss Fannie B. Powers.
Hudson	Young Men's Christian Association.	1866	Free.	YMCA..	1,650	S. Lockwood.
Huntington ..	Public Library	1875	Sub.	Gen.	2,300	Mrs. Addie S. Conklin.
Irrington	School Library, District No. 2 .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,600	Mrs. C. L. Kemble.
Ithaca	CORNELL LIBRARY	1866	Free.	Gen.	13,851	Charles M. Tyler.
Ithaca	Cornell University	1868	Free.	Col.	54,840	Geo. Wm. Harris.
Ithaca	High School Library	1875	Free.	Sch.	1,774	S. C. Foster.
Jamaica, L.I. ..	School Library, District No. 4 .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	Victoria Hendry.
Jamestown	Union School and Collegiate Inst. ..	1866	Free.	Sch.	2,521	Samuel G. Love.
Jamestown	Young Men's Christian Association.	1875	Sub.	YMCA..	1,300	J. B. Ferguson.
Johnstown	Union School, District No. 4	1869	Free.	Sch.	3,000	Wm. S. Snyder.
Katonah	Village Library	1880	Sub.	Gen.	1,000	Miss Maude Green.
Keeseville	Union School Library	1870	Free.	Sch.	1,000	A. C. Ferrin.
Kingston	Kingston Academy .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,145	Francis J. Cheney.
Kingston	School Library, District No. 5	1774	.....	Sch.	1,770	.....
Kingston	Supreme Court, Third Judicial Dist.	1874	.....	Law	3,000	Wallace H. Smith.
Lansingburg ..	School Library, District No. 1 .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,800	John King.
Le Roy	Ingham Univ. and Altonia Libraries.	1850	Free.	Col.	3,000	E. P. Ballentine.
Le Roy	Ladies' Library Association	1874	Sub.	Social ..	2,020	Miss E. E. Parsons.

¹ This Library on Dec. 31, 1886, had 63,058 v. and 16,000 pamphlets. The White Library will increase these figures nearly 30,000 v.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORT- ING OFFICER.
N.Y. — <i>Con.</i>						
Le Roy	Le Roy Academic Institute	1864	Sub.	Sch.	1,068	F. M. Comstock.
Little Falls . .	Union School Library	1873	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Leigh R. Hunt.
Lockport . . .	Union School District Library	1848	Free.	Sch.	4,100	J. W. Wasson.
Lyons	School Library, District No. 6	1865	Free.	Sch.	1,500	Jno. H. Clark.
Malone	School District Library	1865	Free.	Sch.	3,000	D. H. Stanton.
Matteawan . .	<i>Howland Circulating Library</i>	1872	Sub.	Social . .	5,000	J. H. Badeau.
Medina	Medina Academy	1850	Free.	Sch.	1,400	Mrs. C. E. Allen.
Mexico	Mexico Academy	1826	Free.	Sch.	1,413	James R. Faucher.
Middletown . .	Public School Library	1879	Free.	Sch.	3,472	Mary K. Van Keuren.
Middletown . .	State Homœopathic Asylum for the Insane	1877	Free.	A. & R. .	1,500	Selden H. Talcott.
Mt. Morris . .	Union School Library	1866	Free.	Sch.	1,700	John F. Donovan.
Mt. Vernon . .	School Library, District No. 2	1872	Free.	Sch.	1,245	Grace R. Sandford.
Mt. Vernon . .	School Library, District No. 4	1856	Free.	Sch.	2,968	Lizzie F. Duff.
Naples	Naples Academy	1862	Free.	Sch.	*1,365	Wm. L. Sprague.
Newark	Union School and Academy	1849	Free.	Sch.	1,200	P. I. Bughee.
New Brighton .	Sailors' Snug Harbor	1837	Free.	Social . .	1,850	Henry Macy.
Newburg . . .	FREE LIBRARY	1852	Free.	Gen.	15,229	Chas. Estabrook.
Newburg . . .	Law Library, Second Judicial Dist.	1880	Free.	Law	1,500	Howard Thornton.
Newburg . . .	Theological Seminary	1805	Free.	Theol. . .	3,500	J. G. D. Findley.
Newburg . . .	Young Men's Christian Association.	1881	Free.	YMCA. . .	1,300	G. A. Sanford, gen. sec'y.
New York . . .	Academy of Mt. St. Vincent on the Hudson	1847	Sub.	Sch.	2,921	Mary C. Dodge, sec'y.
* New York . .	Academy of Sciences	1818	Free.	Sci.	8,000	
New York . . .	Academy of the Sacred Heart	1849	Sub.	Sch.	4,450	Madame M. Alden.
* New York . .	American Bible Society	1817	Free.	Theol. . .	3,900	Edward W. Gilman.
New York . . .	American Chemical Society	1876	Free.	Sci.	1,200	Wm. Rupp.
* New York . .	AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY	1852	Sub.	Sci.	18,000	G. C. Hurlbut.
* New York . .	AMERICAN INSTITUTE	1833	Free.	Social . .	13,000	John W. Chambers.
New York . . .	American Inst. of Mining Engineers	1871	Free.	Sci.	2,000	R. W. Raymond, sec'y.
* New York . .	<i>American Museum of Nat. Hist.</i>	1869	Free.	Sci.	6,094	A. Woodward.
* New York . .	American Numismatic and Archaeo- logical Society	1857	Free.	Sci.	1,000	Lyman Haynes Low.
New York . . .	AMERICAN SEAMEN'S FRIEND SOC.	1833	Free.	Sci.	38,592	H. H. McFarland.
New York . . .	AMERICAN SOC. OF CIVIL ENGINEERS	1852	Free.	Sci.	16,375	John Bogart.
* New York . .	Apprentices' Library	1820	Free.	Social . .	69,537	Jacob Schwartz.
New York . . .	Aschenbroedel-Verein	1861	Free.	Social . .	3,000	Gus Myrs.
* New York . .	Astor Library	1849	Free.	Gen.	223,284	Robbins Little, sup't.
New York . . .	BAR ASSOC. OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK	1870	Sub.	Law	27,237	William J. C. Berry.
New York . . .	Berkeley School	1872	Free.	Sch.	1,000	John S. White.
New York . . .	Board of Education	1872	Free.	Special . .	1,000	John Davenport.
New York . . .	Broome Street Free Library	1885	Free.	Gen.	2,258	Russell Osborne.
New York . . .	Century Club	1847	Free.	Social . .	*4,536	E. L. Buckingham.
New York . . .	Charity Hospital	1876	Free.	Law	2,200	Rev. G. W. Mayer.
New York . . .	<i>City Library</i>	1876	Free.	Law	6,500	Bernard Jacobs.
* New York . .	College of Pharmacy of the City of New York	1850	Free.	Sci.	3,500	Chas. F. Chandler.
* New York . .	COLLEGE OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER	1850	Free.	Col.	22,000	Rev. M. Ronayne.
* New York . .	COL. OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK	1850	Free.	Col.	22,424	Charles G. Herbermann.
New York . . .	Clonian Society	1853	Free.	Col. Soc. .	1,400	Fred. A. Berghane.
New York . . .	Phrenocosmian Society	1853	Sub.	Col. Soc. .	1,600	Harry Eising.
* New York . .	Columbia College	1757	Free.	Col.	68,378	Melvil Dewey.
New York . . .	COOPER UNION	1859	Free.	Gen.	20,000	J. C. Zachos.
New York . . .	De La Salle Institute	1876	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Rev. Bro. Alpheus.
New York . . .	De Witt Memorial Library	1880	Free.	Law	2,106	Russell Osborne.
New York . . .	<i>Equitable Life Assurance Society.</i>	1876	Free.	Law	7,000	Thos. Campbell.
New York . . .	Five Points House of Industry	1876	Free.	A. & R. .	1,000	Wm. F. Barnard, sup't.
* New York . .	FREE CIRCULATING LIBRARY AND OTTENDORFER BRANCH	1880	Free.	Social . .	21,624	Ellen M. Coe.
New York . . .	Free Reading-Room and Library	1869	Free.	Social . .	*2,400	John Campbell.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
N.Y. — <i>Con.</i>						
New York...	GEN. THEOL. SEMINARY OF THE P.E. CHURCH	1820	Free.	Theol. ...	19,000	Samuel Buel.
New York...	German Hospital and Dispensary ..	1858	Free.	Med. ...	2,000	Hermann G. Klotz.
New York...	German Liederkrantz of the City of New York	1864	Free.	Social ...	4,000	G. Otto Walkwitz.
New York...	Gilbert Lib'y of N.Y. County Jail ..	1875	Free.	A. & R..	1,000	Timothy H. Leary.
New York...	GRAND LODGE FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS	1870	Free.	Masonic ..	10,000	Herman G. Carter.
New York...	HARLEM LIBRARY	1826	Sub.	Social ...	12,000	Stansbury Norse.
New York...	Harlem Library, I.O.O.F.	1864	Free.	I.O.O.F. ...	2,000	Seth D. Close.
New York...	HARMONIC SOCIAL CLUB	1860	Free.	Social ...	*10,000	Wm. Schmitt.
New York...	Health Department	1873	Free.	San., Sci. ...	2,527	C. Golderman.
New York...	Hebrew Free School Association ..	1884	Free.	Social ...	2,891	Samuel Greenbaum.
New York...	Hebrew Orphan Asylum	1871	Free.	A. & R..	2,000	Mrs. Sophie Baar.
New York...	House of Refuge	1850	Sub.	A. & R..	4,086	B. H. Gallup.
New York...	Industrial Schools of the American Female Guardian Society .....	.....	.....	A. & R..	3,000	Mrs. C. C. North.
New York...	Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb .....	.....	.....	Sch.	3,197	Isaac Lewis Peet.
New York...	LAW INSTITUTE	1826	Free.	Law	34,000	Aaron J. Vanderpoel.
New York...	LENOX LIBRARY	1870	.....	.....	25,000	Geo. H. Moore, sup't.
New York...	Lotos Club	1870	Free.	Social ...	1,000	Thos. W. Knox.
New York...	Lunatic Asylum for Females, P.E. City Mission Society .....	.....	.....	.....	1,000	Rev. C. T. Woodruff.
New York...	MAIMONIDES LIBRARY, I.O.B.B.	1852	Free.	Social ...	26,840	Max Cohen.
New York...	Manhattan Academy .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	Rev. Bro. Adjutor.
New York...	<i>Manhattan College</i> .....	.....	.....	Col.	6,200	Wm. H. Byrnes, pres't.
New York...	Maritime Exchange	1873	.....	Mer.	1,100	F. W. Houghton, sup't.
New York...	Medico-Legal Society of New York ..	1873	Free.	Med.	1,200	Charles F. Stillman.
New York...	Mercantile Library Assoc'n. ..	1820	Sub.	Mer.	210,431	W. T. Peoples.
New York...	Metropolitan Museum of Art	1872	Sub.	Sci.	1,371	Wm. L. Andrews.
New York...	<i>Military Service Institution</i>	1879	Free.	Gar.	5,000	A. W. Vogdes, U.S. A.
New York...	NEW YORK ACAD. OF MEDICINE ..	1847	Free.	Med.	30,000	John S. Brownne.
New York...	New York Genealogical and Biographical Society	1869	Free.	Hist.	3,000	Samuel Burhaus, jr.
New York...	New York Historical Society. ..	1804	Sub.	Hist.	75,000	Jacob B. Moore.
New York...	NEW YORK HOSPITAL	1796	Free.	Med.	16,000	Jno. L. Vandervoort.
New York...	New York Institution for the Blind ..	1831	.....	Sch.	4,737	Wm. B. Wait, sup't.
New York...	New York Juvenile Asylum	1852	Free.	A. & R..	1,300	Mrs. S. C. Hicks, sec'y.
New York...	New York Press Club	1873	.....	Social ...	2,000	Chas. Sotheran.
New York...	New York Produce Exchange	1874	Free.	Mer.	3,000	Wm. E. Fletcher, sup't.
New York...	New York Society Library ..	1754	.....	Social ...	80,000	W. S. Butler.
New York...	New York Turn Verein Bibliothek ..	1853	Free.	Social ...	4,860	Chas. J. Kramer.
New York...	Olivet Church Library	1883	Free.	Social ...	1,800	Miss Hattie A. Walker.
New York...	<i>Presbyterian Bd. of For. Missions.</i> ..	1831	.....	Theol. ...	5,000	George S. Garrison.
New York...	Prison Association of New York ..	1840	Free.	Social ...	2,000	Wm. M. F. Round.
New York...	Penitentiary .....	.....	.....	A. & R..	1,400	} G. F. Britton, sec'y.
New York...	Workhouse	1876	Free.	A. & R..	1,610	
New York...	St. Francis' Hospital	1865	Free.	Social ...	1,035	Sister Suitberta, sec'y.
New York...	St. Mark's Chapel Library	1884	Free.	Social ...	3,000	J. E. Johnson.
New York...	Society for Medico-Scientific Investigation	1883	Free.	Med.	2,000	Alton G. Warner.
New York...	Society for the Relief of Ruptured and Crippled	1863	Free.	A. & R..	1,342	Jas. P. Egan.
New York...	Society of St. Johnland	1870	Free.	Social ...	1,800	Geo. S. Gassner, sup't.
New York...	Superior Court of the City of N.Y. ..	1872	.....	Law	3,000	Quincy W. Boesé.
New York...	<i>Union League Club</i>	1863	Free.	Social ...	6,200	Ellsworth Totten.
New York...	Union Theological Seminary ..	1838	Sub.	Theol. ...	50,000	Rev. Chas. R. Gillett.
New York...	<i>United States Naval Lyceum</i>	1833	Sub.	Social ...	5,300	Jacob J. Hunker, U.S.N.
New York...	University Club Library	1879	Free.	Social ...	*2,907	Henry Holt.
New York...	<i>University of the City of N. Y.</i> ..	1832	Free.	Col.	5,250	Henry M. Baird.
New York...	Johnston Law Library	1860	.....	Law	4,000	Wm. R. Martin, sec'y.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
N.Y. — <i>Con.</i>						
New York...	<i>Washington Heights Library</i>	1867	Free.	.....	5,738	Jno. MacMullen.
New York...	<i>Woman's Library</i>	1846	Both.	Social ..	3,000	Martha W. Ferrer.
New York...	XAVIER UNION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK	1871	Free.	Social ..	13,746	Joseph Thoron.
New York...	Y.M.C. ASSOCIATION	1852	Free.	YMCA..	33,111	Reuben B. Poole.
New York...	Y.M.C.A., Railroad Branch	1875	Sub.	YMCA..	1,300	G. A. Warburton.
New York...	<i>Young Men's Hebrew Association</i> ..	1874	Both.	Social ..	8,000	Miss Carrie Gross.
New York...	<i>Young Women's Christian Assoc.</i> ..	1871	Free.	Social ..	*9,000	Miss E. Doheny.
Niagara Falls.	<i>School Library, District No. 2.</i>	1838	Free.	Sch.	2,205	J. W. Trott.
Norwich	<i>Academy and Union School</i>	1850	Both.	Sch.	1,456	W. F. Jenks, sec'y.
Norwich	<i>Circulating Library Association</i> ..	1875	Sub.	Social ..	1,800	Geo. A. Thomas.
Nyack	<i>Nyack Library</i>	1873	Sub.	Gen.	2,300	Miss E. F. Thorburn.
Ogdensburg..	<i>Educational Institute</i> .....	.....	Free.	Sch.	*7,350	Benj. W. Bridges.
Ogdensburg..	<i>Ogdensburg Library of Education</i> ..	1865	Free.	.....	4,400	B. W. Bridges.
Olean	<i>Library Association</i>	1871	Sub.	Gen.	3,000	Miss Ella Hazlett.
Olean	<i>School Library, District No. 1</i> .....	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,026	A. I. Williams.
Onondaga Valley	<i>Onondaga Academy</i>	1813	Free.	Sch.	1,319	O. W. Sturdevant.
Oswego	<i>City Library</i>	1854	Free.	Gen.	8,634	Benjamin Stocks.
Oswego	<i>City School Library</i> .....	.....	Free.	Sch.	5,337	Benjamin Stocks.
Oswego	<i>State Normal and Training School</i> ..	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,475	A. B. Myers.
Ovid	<i>Union School Library</i> .....	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,113	Alvin Z. Pierce.
Owego	<i>Free Library</i> .....	.....	Free.	Gen.	5,000	Mrs. J. B. Worthington.
Oxford	<i>Oxford Academy</i> .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,500	Fred. L. Gamage.
Palmyra	<i>Classical Union School</i>	1848	Free.	Sch.	*1,913	Ezra B. Fancher.
Peekskill	<i>Military Academy</i>	1835	.....	Sch.	1,000	C. J. Wright.
Penn Yan ...	<i>Penn Yan Academy, Sch. Dis't No. 1.</i>	1859	Free.	Sch.	1,600	Miss M. A. Emerson.
Piermont	<i>Library Association</i>	1878	Free.	Gen.	2,000	F. W. Bauer.
Port Chester .	<i>Library and Reading-Room</i>	1876	Free.	Gen.	*1,346	Wm. P. Sherwood, sec'y.
Port Chester .	<i>School District Library</i> .....	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,800	A. M. Drummond.
Port Jervis ..	<i>Free Library</i>	1882	Free.	Gen.	2,500	M. F. Gallagher.
Poughkeepsie	<i>CITY LIBRARY</i>	1840	Free.	Gen.	14,240	John C. Sickley.
Poughkeepsie	<i>VASSAR COLLEGE</i>	1865	Free.	Col.	15,000	F. A. Wood.
Poughkeepsie	<i>Young Men's Christian Association</i> ..	1866	Free.	YMCA..	1,500	T. E. Phillips, gen. sec'y.
Prattsburg ...	<i>Franklin Academy and Union Sch.</i> ..	1823	Free.	Sch.	1,391	Geo. A. Knapp.
Randolph	<i>Chamberlain Institute</i>	1855	Free.	Gen.	1,350	Willis Everett.
Rhinebeck ...	<i>Starr Institute</i>	1862	Sub.	Sch.	3,778	Samuel Drury.
Rochester ...	<i>Academy of the Sacred Heart</i>	1849	Free.	Sch.	1,270	C. Lancaster.
Rochester ...	<i>City Hospital Library</i>	1883	Free.	Social ..	2,045	Marie E. Lawrance.
Rochester ...	<i>COURT OF APPEALS</i>	1849	Free.	Law	12,000	L. R. Satterlee.
Rochester ...	<i>PUBLIC SCHOOLS CENTRAL LIBRARY.</i> ..	1863	Free.	Sch.	14,249	Mrs. K. J. Dowling.
Rochester ...	<i>REYNOLDS LIBRARY</i>	1884	Free.	Gen.	14,000	W. A. Borden.
Rochester ...	<i>Rochester Orphan Asylum</i>	1838	Free.	A. & R..	1,200	Mrs. W. N. Sage, man'r.
Rochester ...	<i>ROCHESTER THEOLOGICAL SEM.</i>	1851	Free.	Theol. ..	20,590	Prof. Howard Osgood.
Rochester ...	<i>UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER</i>	1850	Free.	Col.	21,790	Otis H. Robinson.
Rochester ...	<i>Young Men's Christian Association</i> ..	1880	Sub.	YMCA..	1,427	Dean Alvord, sec'y.
Rome	<i>Union School Library</i>	1869	Free.	Sch.	1,365	M. J. Michael.
Rome	<i>Young Men's Christian Association</i> ..	1873	Both.	YMCA..	2,000	H. S. Ninde, gen. sec'y.
Salem	<i>Washington Academy</i> .....	.....	.....	Sch.	*2,000	John A. McFarland.
Saratoga Sp's.	<i>Saratoga Athenæum</i>	1885	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	Juliet Hill.
Saratoga Sp's.	<i>Temple Grove Seminary</i>	1856	.....	Sch.	1,000	Charles F. Dowd.
Saratoga Sp's.	<i>Union School, District No. 1</i>	1867	Free.	Sch.	1,742	E. N. Jones.
Saugerties ...	<i>Young Men's Christian Association</i> ..	.....	.....	YMCA..	2,000	T. B. Smith.
Schenectady .	<i>Fourth Judicial Dist. Law Library</i> ..	1866	Free.	Law	*3,000	Platt Potter.
Schenectady .	<i>UNION COLLEGE</i>	1795	Free.	Col.	24,038	Jonathan Pearson.
Schenectady .	<i>Adelphic Society</i>	1797	Free.	Col. Soc.	*3,550	
Schenectady .	<i>Law School (at Albany)</i> .....	.....	.....	Law	*1,159	Horace E. Smith.
Schenectady .	<i>Medical College (at Albany)</i>	1839	.....	Med.	5,000	Willis G. Tucker.
Schenectady .	<i>Philomathean Society</i>	1793	Free.	Col. Soc.	8,300	Harlow McMillan.
Schenectady .	<i>Union School Library</i>	1854	Free.	Sch.	3,004	Samuel B. Howe.
Schenectady .	<i>Young Men's Christian Association</i> ..	1867	Free.	YMCA..	1,400	Wm. F. Cromer.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
N.Y. — Con.						
Schoharie ...	Academy and Union School	1837	Free.	Sch.	1,800	Solomon Seis.
Seneca Falls ..	Educational Institute .....	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,267	C. A. MacDonald.
Sherman	Union School, District No. 5	1870	Free.	Sch.	1,500	Lautie Fenner.
Sing Sing	Mt. PLEASANT MILITARY ACADEMY .....	.....	.....	Sch.	12,000	J. Howe Allen.
Sing Sing	Ossining Institute .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,500	Rev. Chauncey D. Rice.
Sing Sing	St. John's School, Waverly Club ..	1869	Sub.	Sch.	1,150	Geo. J. Taintor.
Sing Sing	State Prison	1842	Free.	A. & R. ..	5,000	Silas W. Edgerton.
Sing Sing	Union School, District No. 1	1838	Free.	Sch.	1,080	J. Irving Gorton.
Skaneateles ..	Union School and Academy	1866	Free.	Sch.	1,000	H. F. Miner.
Somers	Somers Library	1875	Sub.	Gen.	1,010	Margaret Patterson.
Stamford	Judson Circulating Library Assoc'n.	1871	Free.	Social ..	2,000	S. E. Churchill.
Stamfordville ..	Christian Biblical Institute	1869	Free.	Theol.	1,940	Rev. Alva H. Morrill.
Stapleton	School Library, District No. 2	1850	.....	Sch.	1,300	Geo. H. Macklin.
Suspension Br.	Niagara University	1856	Both.	Col.	6,000	Rev. M. J. Kircher.
Suspension Br.	Union School Library	1851	Free.	Sch.	1,195	N. P. Browning.
* Syracuse	CENTRAL LIBRARY	1856	Free.	Gen.	*15,889	Ezekiel W. Mundy.
Syracuse	COURT OF APPEALS	1849	Free.	Law	10,420	Theodore L. R. Morgan.
Syracuse	High School Library	1856	Free.	Sch.	1,400	W. Burt Harlow.
Syracuse	Onondaga County Orphan Asylum, White Library	1885	Free.	A. & R. ..	1,220	Mrs. E. S. McKellep.
* Syracuse	SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY	1871	Free.	Col.	15,000	Wellesley Coddington.
Syracuse	College of Medicine .....	.....	Free.	Med.	1,200	Wm. H. Mills, M.D.
Syracuse	Young Men's Christian Association.	1858	Free.	YMCA. ..	1,110	A. S. Durston.
Tarrytown	Union School, District No. 1	1864	Free.	Sch.	2,200	Ella I. Myers.
Tarrytown	Young Men's Lyceum	1866	Both.	Social ..	2,000	W. D. Humphreys.
Tonawanda	Union School Library, Dist. No. 3.	1874	Free.	Sch.	1,300	Ronald McDonald.
Trenton	Barneveld Library	1875	Sub.	Social ..	1,930	Wm. Silsbee.
Troy	Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute ..	1824	.....	Sci.	4,600	Dascom Greene.
Troy	St. Joseph's Provincial Seminary.	1864	.....	Theol.	8,800	Rev. H. Gabriels.
Troy	Troy Academy .....	.....	.....	Sch.	2,125	T. Newton Willson.
Troy	Troy Female Seminary	1838	Free.	Sch.	1,664	Emily T. Wilcox.
Troy	YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION	1834	Free.	Gen.	27,210	B. H. Hall.
Utica	CITY LIBRARY	1838	Free.	Gen.	10,479	Ben. M. Lewis.
Utica	Law Library	1876	Free.	Law	5,000	Eugene Stearns.
Utica	Oneida Historical Society	1886	Sub.	Hist.	1,441	M. M. Jones.
Utica	St. Vincent's Protectorate, Madon- na's Library	1866	Free.	A. & R. ..	1,500	Bro. Augustine.
Utica	State Lunatic Asylum	1844	.....	Med.	3,500	Jno. P. Gray.
Victor	Clark Library	1872	.....	Gen.	1,600	James F. Draper.
Walton	Union School Library	1853	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Strong Comstock.
Wappinger's Falls	Wappinger's Falls Circulating Li- brary and Reading-Room	1867	Sub.	Gen.	*6,000	Mrs. E. A. Stowarth.
Warsaw	Union School Library	1853	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Irving B. Smith.
Warwick	Warwick Institute	1852	.....	Sch.	*1,250	A. G. McAllister.
Waterford	School Library, District No. 1	1835	.....	Sch.	1,900	Mrs. Smith Boughton.
Waterloo	Union School Library	1853	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Geo. E. Zartmon.
Watertown	Public School Library	1867	Free.	Sch.	5,000	Fred. Seymour.
Waterville	Union School and Academy, Dis- trict No. 13 (Sangerfield)	1874	Free.	Sch.	1,040	A. M. Wright.
Watkins	Library Association	1871	Sub.	Social ..	1,800	Mrs. R. Baker, sec'y.
Wellsville	Circulating Library	1868	Free.	Social ..	1,485	Henry L. Jones.
Westchester ..	New York Catholic Protectory	1864	.....	A. & R. ..	5,250	Bro. Leontine.
Westchester ..	Boys' Boarding School .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	B. T. Harrington.
Westchester ..	Union School, District No. 3 .....	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,348	Hannah M. Findley.
Westfield	Westfield Academy, District No. 1.	1868	Free.	Sch.	1,700	P. K. Pattison.
West New Brighton ..	School Lib., Dist. No. 2 (Castleton).	1847	.....	Sch.	1,119	C. E. Gardam.
* West Point ..	UNITED STATES MILITARY ACAD'Y.	1812	Free.	Gov't ...	30,827	W. C. Brown, act'g lib'n.
West Troy ...	Sch. Lib., Dist. No. 1 (Watervliet).	.....	.....	Sch.	1,002	James McCarn.
Whitehall ...	Union School, District No. 11.	1884	Free.	Sch.	1,400	A. G. Miller.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
N.Y.— <i>Con.</i>						
White Plains.	Alexander Institute, Kappa Lib'y.	1860	Free.	Sch.	3,000	Maj. Wm. A. Joycox.
White Plains.	Lyceum Library	1871	Sub.	Social ..	1,200	S. Lewis Bennett.
White Plains.	Westchester County Law Library..	1855	Free.	Law	1,500	Harold T. Kinch.
Willard	Willard Asylum . . . . .	.....	Free.	A. & R..	1,300	A. Nellis, Jr., M.D.
Wilson	Collegiate Institute	1845	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Chas. L. Luther.
Windsor	Windsor Academy	1837	Free.	Sch.	1,034	{ Ruth D. Owen. { Julia Smith.
Yonkers	Public Library	1883	Free.	Gen.	4,600	A. J. Claxton.
NORTH CAROLINA.						
Asheville . . .	Public Library	1878	Sub.	Gen.	1,400	E. I. Hatch.
Bingham Sch.	Bingham School . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	2,000	Maj. Robert Bingham.
Chapel Hill..	<i>University of North Carolina</i> . . .	1795	Free.	Col.	8,000	J. Lee Love.
Chapel Hill..	<i>Dialectic Society</i> . . . . .	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	7,000	
Chapel Hill..	<i>Philanthropic Society</i> . . . . .	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	7,000	
Chapel Hill..	Agricult'l and Mechan'l Col. . . .	.....	.....	Col.	2,000	
Charlotte . . .	Biddle University	1867	Free.	Col.	3,120	Rev. Eugene P. Temple.
Concord	Scotia Seminary	1870	Free.	Sch.	1,100	Fannie D. Goodfellow.
Davidson Col.	Davidson College . . . . .	.....	.....	Col.	3,000	{ Rev. Luther McKin- { non, pres't of col.
Davidson Col.	<i>Society Libraries</i> (2) . . . . .	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	7,000	
Fayetteville .	Cross Creek Lodge, No. 4, I.O.O.F.	1846	.....	I.O.O.F.	2,000	R. Frank Peterson.
Garibaldi . . .	St. Mary's College	1881	Sub.	Col.	1,000	Rev. Julius Pohl.
Greensboro' .	Bennett Seminary . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	1,500	Rev. W. F. Steele.
Greensboro' .	Greensboro' Female College . . . .	.....	.....	Col.	2,000	Rev. T. M. Jones.
High Point . .	Blair High School . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	1,050	W. A. Blair.
Lenoir	Pioneer Library	1874	Sub.	Social ..	1,100	G. W. F. Harper.
Murfreesboro'	Chowan Baptist Female Institute..	.....	.....	Sch.	1,200	J. B. Brewer.
New Garden .	Friends' School	1844	Free.	Sch.	1,500	Miss M. E. Mendenhall.
New Berne . .	Graded School Free Library	1882	Free.	Sch.	1,000	G. W. Neal.
Newton	Athenaeum Lib'y of Catawba Col. .	1854	Free.	Col.	2,000	J. A. Foil.
Oak Ridge . .	Oak Ridge Literary and Commer- cial Institute . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	J. A. and M. H. Holt.
Oxford	Oxford Orphan Asylum	1874	Free.	A. & R..	1,300	B. F. Dixon.
Raleigh	Institution for the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind (Kelly Library) . . . . .	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,315	W. J. Young.
Raleigh	Peace Institute . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	1,200	Rev. R. Burwell.
Raleigh	Shaw University . . . . .	.....	.....	Col.	*3,000	Rev. H. M. Tupper.
Raleigh	STATE LIBRARY	1831	.....	State	45,000	J. C. Birdsong.
Raleigh	<i>Supreme Court Library</i>	1831	Free.	Law	6,000	R. H. Bradley.
Rutherford . .	Rutherford College	1833	Free.	Col.	4,000	L. B. Abernethy, sec'y.
Salem	<i>Salem Female Academy</i> . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	5,000	Rev. Edw. Rondthaler.
Salisbury . . .	Zion Wesley College . . . . .	.....	.....	Col.	3,000	F. H. Noble.
Trinity Col. .	Trinity College, Columbian Library.	1846	Free.	Col.	3,900	C. B. Miller.
Wake Forest .	<i>Wake Forest College</i>	1879	Sub.	Col.	8,400	W. J. Simmons, curator.
Warrenton . .	Warrenton Female Institute	1841	Free.	Sch.	1,500	Mrs. M. J. Wilcox.
Wilmington..	Library Association . . . . .	.....	Sub.	.....	*2,600	L. N. Parsley.
Winston	Winston Graded School Library . .	.....	.....	Sch.	2,500	J. L. Tomlinson.
OHIO.						
Ada	Ohio Normal University	1871	Free.	Sch.	4,000	H. G. Lehr, pres't.
Akron	Buchtel College, Bierce Library . .	1871	Free.	Col.	3,500	Mary B. Jewett.
Akron	<i>Public Library</i>	1866	Free.	Gen.	8,000	J. A. Beebe.
Ashland	Public School Library	1883	Free.	Sch.	1,000	J. E. Stubbs.
Ashtabula . . .	Social Library Association	1830	Sub.	Social ..	1,591	Edward W. Richards.
Athens	Asylum for the Insane	1874	Free.	A. & R..	1,001	Theodore N. Wilson.
Athens	<i>Ohio University</i>	1820	Sub.	Col.	6,000	Eli Dunkle.
Bellaire	Public School Library	1870	Free.	Sch.	2,000	L. S. Woodbridge.
Berea	German Wallace College	1866	.....	Col.	3,000	Wm. Nast, D.D., pres't.
Bryan	Bryan Library	1882	Sub.	Social ..	1,100	Miss Olive M. Wilber.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
OHIO. — <i>Con.</i>						
Cadiz	Public Library	1880	Sub.	Gen. ...	3,225	Adda D. Grider.
Canfield	Northeastern Ohio Normal School.			Sch.	1,000	J. Clinton Ransom.
Canton	Public School Library		Free.	Sch.	1,881	J. H. Lehman.
Carthage	Longview Asylum	1860	Free.	A. & R. ...	1,875	Chas. A. Miller, M.D.
* Chillicothe ..	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1853	Free.	Gen. ...	10,000	Henry Watterson.
Cincinnati ..	Cincinnati Hospital Library	1870	Free.	Med. ...	4,310	Wm. Carson, M.D.
Cincinnati ..	CINCINNATI LAW LIBRARY	1847	Sub.	Law ...	10,000	M. W. Myers.
Cincinnati ..	Cincinnati Observatory	1843		Sci.	3,643	J. G. Porter.
Cincinnati ..	Cincinnati Soc. of Nat. History	1870	Free.	Sci.	2,800	Jos. F. James.
Cincinnati ..	Cincinnati Turngemeinde	1850	Free.	Social ..	2,800	Louis Porhat.
Cincinnati ..	Cincinnati Wesleyan College	1868	Free.	Col.	1,000	Miss E. May Thompson.
* Cincinnati ..	Cuvier Club			Sci.	3,500	Charles Dury.
Cincinnati ..	Day School			Sch.	3,000	Misses Storer and Lupton.
Cincinnati ..	Hebrew Union College	1873	Free.	Col.	8,000	Jacob Ezekiel.
* Cincinnati ..	Historical and Philosophical Soc. of Ohio	1831	Sub.	Hist. ...	19,270	E. H. Appleton.
Cincinnati ..	House of Refuge	1850		A. & R. ...	2,200	Henry Oliver, sec'y.
Cincinnati ..	Hughes High School	1854	Free.	Sch.	1,200	E. W. Coy.
Cincinnati ..	LANE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY	1835		Theol. ...	13,690	Henry P. Smith.
Cincinnati ..	Law School of Cincinnati College	1874	Free.	Law	* 3,700	Jacob D. Cox, LL.D.
Cincinnati ..	Medical College of Ohio	1819	Free.	Med. ...	2,000	J. G. Hyndman, sec'y.
Cincinnati ..	New Church Library	1850	Free.	Theol. ...	1,450	Miss H. W. Hobart.
Cincinnati ..	Ohio Mechanics' Institute			Sci.	2,000	Wm. H. Stewart, sec'y.
Cincinnati ..	Public Library ²	1856	Free.	Gen. ...	142,153	} C. W. Whelpley.
Cincinnati ..	Mussey Medical and Scientific Library	1875	Free.	Sci.	5,923	
Cincinnati ..	Religious and Theol. Library Association	1863	Free.	Theol. ...	5,150	} J. D. Buck.
Cincinnati ..	Pulte Medical College	1872		Med. ...	1,000	
Cincinnati ..	St. Joseph's College	1873	Sub.	Col.	3,000	Rev. F. Boeres.
Cincinnati ..	ST. XAVIER COLLEGE	1840	Free.	Col.	15,300	Wm. Banks Rogers.
Cincinnati ..	Students' Library	1865	Sub.	Col.	2,100	Patrick Boyle.
Cincinnati ..	Woodward High School	1852	Free.	Sch.	2,500	A. M. Van Dyke.
Cincinnati ..	Young Men's Christian Association	1848	Free.	YMCA..	3,000	Geo. T. Howser.
Cincinnati ..	Young Men's Mercantile Library	1835	Sub.	Mer.	50,000	J. M. Newton.
Circleville ...	Public Library	1869	Free.	Gen.	3,800	Eva Wentworth.
Clermontville ..	Clermont Academy	1839	Free.	Col.	1,500	Edward A. Read.
* Cleveland ...	Adelbert College of Western Reserve University	1826	Free.	Col.	9,000	Arthur H. Palmer.
Cleveland	Medical Dept. W.R. Univ.	1843	Free.	Med. ...	4,000	H. H. Powell.
Cleveland	Phi Delta Society	1830	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,500	} Arthur H. Palmer.
Cleveland	Philozetian Society	1828	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,500	
Cleveland	Calvin College	1873	Free.	Col.	1,225	H. J. Ruetrick.
* Cleveland ...	CASE LIBRARY	1848	Sub.	Gen. ...	20,000	S. E. Chamberlin.
Cleveland	Cleveland City Hospital	1876	Free.	Med. ...	1,121	Courtlandt H. Gaylord.
Cleveland	Cleveland Law Library	1870	Sub.	Law	7,141	Alton A. Bemis.
Cleveland	Miss Mittleberger's School for Girls.			Sch.	1,000	Miss A. Mittleberger.
Cleveland	Protestant Orphan Asylum ..	1870		A. & R. ...	1,000	A. H. Shunk.
* Cleveland ...	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1868	Free.	Gen. ...	45,995	Wm. H. Brett.
* Cleveland ...	Western Reserve and Northern Ohio Historical Society	1867	Free.	Hist., Sci.	7,500	D. W. Manchester.
Cleveland Hill ..	Belmont College, Philomathean Soc. Library	1845		Col. Soc.	1,500	Charles L. McCrea.
Columbus	Capital University	1852	Sub.	Col.	3,781	} Prof. F. W. Stellhorn.
Columbus	Evangelical Lutheran Sem'y ..	1830	Free.	Theol. ...	5,700	
Columbus	High School Library	1853	Free.	Sch.	* 1,000	Abram Brown.
Columbus	Ohio Institution for the Education of the Blind	1837	Free.	Sch.	3,000	C. H. Miller, sup't.

¹ Also 40,382 pamphlets.

² Reorganized in 1867.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICE.
OHIO. — <i>Con.</i>						
Columbus....	Ohio Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb	1829	.....	Sch.	2,000	Amasa Pratt.
Columbus....	Ohio State Board of Agriculture ..	1860	Free.	Sci.	1,500	L. N. Bonham.
Columbus....	OHIO STATE LAW LIBRARY.....	.....	Free.	Law	18,000	Frank N. Beebe.
Columbus....	Ohio State Library	1817	Free.	State	53,500	Frank B. Loomis.
Columbus....	<i>Ohio State University</i>	1873	Free.	Col.	5,500	Sam. C. Derby.
Columbus....	PUBLIC LIBRARY AND READING-ROOM	1872	Free.	Gen.	18,500	J. L. Grover.
Columbus....	Railway Y.M.C.A.	1876	Free.	YMCA.	1,100	W. A. Waggoner.
Columbus....	<i>St. Joseph's Cathedral Library</i> ..	1872	Free.	Hi. & Th.	5,000	Rev. L. W. Mulhane.
Columbus....	Smythe's Circulating Library	1878	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	
Columbus....	Starling Medical College	1876	.....	Med.	1,800	C. C. Howard.
Columbus....	<i>State Penitentiary Library</i>	1867	Free.	A. & R. ..	*7,052	Charles N. Allen.
Dayton.....	Cooper Academy.....	1843	.....	Sch.	*1,000	James A. Robert.
Dayton.....	Jewett Library.....	1858	.....	Med.	1,955	C. W. King, sup't.
Dayton.....	Dayton Law Library Association ..	1869	Sub.	Law	3,500	Lewis H. Hoefer.
Dayton.....	<i>National Military Home, Putnam Library</i>	1868	Free.	Social ..	6,456	} Wm. Earnshaw.
Dayton.....	<i>Thomas Library</i>	1869	Free.	Social ..	8,327	
Dayton.....	PUBLIC LIBRARY.....	1847	Free.	Gen.	21,232	Miss Minta I. Dryden.
Dayton.....	<i>St. Mary's Institute</i>	1864	.....	Sch.	5,000	Bro. Geo. Sauer.
Defiance....	Library Association	1867	Sub.	Gen.	1,300	Andrew Sauer.
Delaware....	Girls' Industrial Home Library.....	1868	Free.	A. & R. ..	1,202	Anne M. Strauss.
Delaware....	OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, STURGES LIBRARY.....	1854	Free.	Col.	13,786	W. F. Whitlock.
Delaware....	Monnett Hall Library	1860	Free.	Col.	1,650	
Elyria.....	<i>Elyria Library</i>	1870	Sub.	Social... ..	8,500	Charlotte D. Leavitt.
Franklin....	Public Library and Y.M.C.A.	1874	Sub.	Gen.	1,800	D. T. Vail.
Fremont....	<i>Birchard Library</i>	1874	Free.	Gen.	9,000	Wm. E. Haynes.
Gambia.....	KENYON COLLEGE.....	1865	.....	Col.	20,000	Rev. Edward C. Benson.
Ganebier....	<i>Theological Seminary of the Diocese of Ohio</i>	1828	Free.	Theol. ...	7,600	Rev. Fleming James.
Glendale....	Glendale Female College Alumnae Library.....	1879	Sub.	Col.	1,000	R. Jennie De Vore.
Glendale....	Glendale Lyceum	1883	Sub.	Social... ..	1,540	Mrs. Mary D. Graff.
Granville....	<i>Denison University</i>	1831	.....	Col.	9,000	Prof. Charles Chandler.
Granville....	Calliopean Society	1836	Free.	Col. Soc. ..	1,425	
Granville....	Franklin Society	1843	Free.	Col. Soc. ..	1,500	Herbert L. Jones.
Granville....	Granville Female College .....	.....	.....	Col.	1,000	Rev. Dwight B. Hervey.
Granville....	Granville (Ohio) Historical Society.	1885	Free.	Hist.	2,000	Prof. E. F. Appy.
Hamilton....	Lane Free Library	1867	Free.	Gen.	4,500	Mrs. F. S. Schenck.
Hillsborough.	<i>Hillsborough Public Library</i>	1877	Free.	Gen.	5,250	R. J. Duffey.
Hiram.....	<i>Hiram College</i>	1854	Sub.	Col.	5,000	Geo. H. Colton.
Hopedale....	Hopedale Normal College	1852	.....	Col.	1,500	Rev. J. M. Jamieson.
Lancaster...	Free Library and Reading-Room..	1878	Free.	Gen.	3,500	Miss L. Bushy.
Lancaster...	Ohio Industrial School.....	1878	Free.	A. & R. ..	3,155	Mrs. S. C. Boeistler
Lebanon....	<i>National Normal University</i>	1855	.....	Col.	5,000	Linda Haines.
Lee.....	Wells Library	1860	Sub.	Social... ..	1,625	Lizzie A. Black.
Mansfield...	Mansfield Lyceum Library	1872	Sub.	Social... ..	3,500	S. D. Smith.
Marietta....	MARIETTA COLLEGE	1835	.....	Col.	20,130	Rodney M. Stimson
Marietta....	ALPHA KAPPA SOCIETY.....	1839	.....	Col. Soc. ..	} 11,000	
Marietta....	PSI GAMMA SOCIETY	1839	.....	Col. Soc. ..		
Marietta....	<i>Marietta Library</i>	1829	Sub.	Gen.	2,800	Mary C. Nye.
Mt. Union...	<i>Mt. Union College</i>	1846	.....	Col.	*6,000	O. N. Hartshorn.
Mt. Union...	Cosmian Society	1876	Sub.	Col. Soc. ..	1,000	
Newark.....	Ladies' Circulating Library.....	1872	Sub.	Social... ..	1,548	Mrs. M. Wright.
Norwalk....	<i>Young Men's Library Reading-Room Association</i>	1866	Sub.	Social... ..	5,000	Miss Sophia Rowland.
Oberlin.....	OBERLIN COLLEGE	1834	Sub.	Col.	13,819	Henry Matson.
Oberlin.....	<i>Union Library Association</i> ..	1857	Sub.	Col. Soc. ..	6,471	Prof. H. C. King.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
OHIO. — <i>Con.</i>						
Oberlin	Oberlin Col., Theological Sem'y...	1835	Free.	Theol. ...	2,000	Jno. Leadingham.
Oxford	<i>Miami University</i>	1824	.....	Col.	7,000	R. W. McFarland.
Oxford	Oxford Female College Alumnae Library	1884	Sub.	Col.	2,000	Miss Mary Morris.
Oxford	Western Female Seminary	1854	Free.	Sch.	3,908	Miss Carrie D. White.
Painesville ..	Lake Erie Seminary	1859	Free.	Sch.	2,500	Miss S. M. Kendrick.
Painesville ..	Temperance Soc. and Y.M.C.A. ..	1877	Sub.	Social...	2,000	Miss M. F. Dean.
Perrysburg...	Way Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	2,100	Harriet A. Hulburd.
Perrysville ..	Excelsior Literary Society Library.	1868	.....	Col. Soc.	1,600	J. C. Sample, pres't.
Pleasantville	Pleasantville Collegiate Institute ..	.....	.....	Col.	2,000	F. P. Schisler, C. D. Mills.
Poland	Poland Union Seminary	1862	.....	Sch.	1,000	W. B. McCarthy.
Portsmouth ..	<i>Public Library</i>	1879	Free.	Gen.	7,180	Nana A. Newton.
Scio	Scio College Libraries	1866	Free.	Col.	1,000	} E. J. Marsh.
Scio	Scio Commercial College .....	.....	.....	Col.	1,500	
Sidney	Monumental Library	1875	Free.	Gen.	2,000	
Springfield ..	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1872	Free.	Gen.	12,037	R. C. Woodward.
Springfield ..	<i>Wittenberg College</i>	1847	Sub.	Col.	8,000	B. F. Prince.
Springfield ..	Excelsior Library	1845	Free.	Col. Soc.	3,000	J. V. Toner.
Springfield ..	Philosophian Society	1847	.....	Col. Soc.	*3,500	
Steubenville ..	I.O.O.F. Library	1880	Sub.	I.O.O.F.	3,000	Geo. L. Conn.
Steubenville ..	Steubenville Public School Library.	1881	Free.	Sch.	1,612	Jessie O. Day.
Tiffin	<i>Heidelberg College</i>	1850	Free.	Col.	6,000	A. S. Zerbe.
Tiffin	Excelsior Literary Society	1859	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,781	Geo. B. Bolenbaugh.
Tiffin	Heidelberg Literary Society	1859	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,000	Dell F. Shafer.
Tiffin	Theological Seminary	1852	Free.	Theol. ...	2,000	A. S. Zerbe.
Tiffin	Tiffin Public Library	1880	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,900	Jno. L. Lott, sec'y.
Toledo	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1873	Free.	Gen. ...	23,000	Mrs. F. D. Jermain.
Troy	Union School Library .....	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,312	
Urbana	<i>Urbana University</i>	1853	Free.	Col.	6,000	Jno. H. Williams.
Wauseon	Public Library	1875	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,500	Mrs. G. W. Knight.
Wellington ..	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen. ...	*1,928	Emma Julia Rodhouse.
Wellesville ..	Cleveland and Pittsburg R.R. Reading-Room Association	1876	Sub.	Social ..	1,588	G. W. Gillespie.
Westerville ..	Otterbein University ¹	1847	Free.	Col.	4,000	Prof. W. J. Zuck.
Westerville ..	Philomathean Literary Society ..	1858	Free.	Col. Soc.	3,000	P. C. Rosenbaum.
Wilberforce ..	Wilberforce Library	1876	.....	Gen. ...	4,000	
Wilberforce ..	Wilberforce University	1872	Free.	Col.	4,000	J. P. Maxwell, sec'y.
Wilmington ..	Wilmington College	1870	Free.	Col.	1,130	J. B. Wright.
Wooster	UNIVERSITY OF WOOSTER	1870	Sub.	Col.	10,300	Thos. K. Davis.
Wyoming	Wyoming Village Library	1882	Sub.	Social...	1,210	Helen M. Jewett.
Xenia	<i>Public Library</i> .....	.....	Sub.	Gen. ...	5,200	Ella Carruthers.
Xenia	United Presbyterian Theol. Sem'y ..	1794	Free.	Theol. ...	4,000	James Harper, pres't.
Yellow Springs	<i>Antioch College</i>	1854	Free.	Col.	6,000	Miss Evelyn Darling.
Youngstown ..	Youngstown Library Association ..	1858	Free.	Gen. ...	2,477	Lellia McCay.
Zanesville ...	<i>Athenaeum</i>	1828	Both.	Gen. ...	9,000	M. A. Stillwell.
Zanesville ...	<i>Buckingham Library of Putnam Seminary</i>	1845	Both.	Gen. ...	7,000	Miss Margaret Stilwell.
OREGON.						
Corvallis	Corvallis College, Adelphian Literary Society .....	.....	.....	Social...	1,000	B. L. Arnold, pres't.
Cove	Ascension School .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,200	Rev. W. R. Powell.
Eugene City ..	University of Oregon	1876	.....	Col.	1,256	M. Bailey.
Eugene City ..	Laurean and Eutaxian Societies.	1878	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,197	Francis M. Chrisman.
Forest Grove ..	<i>Pacific University and Tualatin Academy</i>	1853	Sub.	Col.	5,400	Joseph W. Marsh.
Portland	Bishop Scott Grammar School .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,500	J. W. Hill.
Portland	Catholic Library Association	1885	Sub.	Social...	2,000	J. F. Fierens.
Portland	LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	1864	Sub.	Gen. ...	13,436	Henry A. Oxen.

¹ Destroyed by fire, and reestablished in 1870.

1

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
OKE. — <i>Con.</i>						
Salem.....	Academy of the Sacred Heart.....	.....	.....	Sch.	*2,800	Sister Assumption.
Salem.....	STATE LIBRARY.....	1860	Free.	State ...	12,000	J. B. Putnam.
Salem.....	Williamette University.....	1844	Free.	Col.	3,000	S. W. Holmes.
PENN- SYLVANIA.						
Allegheny...	Allegheny Observatory.....	1860	.....	Sci.	2,000	S. P. Langley.
Allegheny...	<i>Western State Penitentiary</i>	1840	.....	A. & R. .	6,500	J. L. Milligan.
Allegheny...	Theological Seminary of the Ref'd Presbyterian Church.....	.....	.....	Theol. ..	2,700	D. B. Willson.
Allegheny...	PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARY.....	1872	Free.	Sch.	10,800	James W. Benney.
Allegheny...	Theological Seminary of the United Presbyterian Church.....	.....	.....	Theol. ..	3,100	D. R. Kerr.
Allegheny...	WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH..	1827	Free	Theol. ..	25,000	J. L. Cotton.
Allegheny...	<i>Western Univ. of Pennsylvania</i> .....	.....	.....	Col.	5,000	Jos. F. Griggs.
Allentown...	Academy of Natural Science, Art, and Literature.....	1872	Both.	Sci.	*3,500	Benj. F. Abbott.
Allentown...	Muhlenberg College.....	1867	Free.	Col.	3,000	Davis Garber.
Allentown...	Euterpean Society.....	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	2,000	
Allentown...	Sophonian Society.....	1867	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,500	
Altoona.....	<i>Mechanics' Library and Reading- Room Association</i>	1858	Sub.	Social. ..	6,000	L. H. Piper.
Annaville....	Lebanon Valley College.....	1874	Free.	Col.	2,150	Isaiah W. Sneath.
Beatty.....	ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE.....	1846	.....	Col.	24,000	P. M. Hofmayr.
Beatty.....	St. Xavier's Academy.....	1847	Sub.	Sch.	1,000	Sister Mary, sec'y.
Beaver.....	Beaver College.....	1874	Sub.	Col.	1,000	Carrie A. Taylor.
Beaver Falls..	Geneva College.....	1880	Free.	Col.	1,000	Edward P. Thompson.
Bellefonte...	Young Men's Christian Association.	1869	Sub.	YMCA. .	1,500	C. E. Schaeffer, sec'y.
Berwick.....	Young Men's Christian Association.	1878	Sub.	YMCA. .	3,500	J. S. Hicks, acting sec'y.
Bethlehem...	Malin Lib'y of Moravian Literature.	1882	.....	.....	1,370	Edmund de Schweinitz.
Bethlehem...	Moravian Archives.....	1742	Free.	Hist.	2,250	Edmund de Schweinitz.
Bethlehem...	<i>Moravian Seminary</i>	1749	Free.	Sch.	6,000	Miss M. A. Klose.
Bethlehem...	<i>Moravian Theological Seminary</i>..	.....	.....	Sch.	5,500	Edmund de Schweinitz.
Bethlehem...	Young Men's Missionary Society ..	.....	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	Jno. S. Romig.
Birmingham.	Mountain Seminary.....	1857	.....	Sch.	1,200	L. G. Grier.
Bloomsburg...	State Normal School.....	1869	Free.	Sch.	1,160	D. J. Waller, jr.
Bradford....	Public School Library.....	1883	Free.	Sch.	1,575	Oriana Wyckoff.
Bradford....	Temperance Reading-Room.....	1879	Free.	Social ..	1,000	M. C. Gunn.
Bryn-Mawr...	Bryn-Mawr College.....	1885	Free.	Col.	3,000	Elizabeth McCall.
Buckingham...	Hughesian Library Company.....	1874	Sub.	Gen.	1,415	Jas. C. Iden.
Camp Hill...	Soldiers' Orphan School.....	1868	Free.	A. & R. .	1,200	J. A. Moore.
Cannonsburg.	Jefferson Academy.....	.....	.....	Sch.	2,500	
Cannonsburg.	Public Library.....	.....	.....	Gen.	1,600	
Carbondale...	Young Men's Library Association..	1874	Sub.	Gen.	2,200	E. A. Wheeler.
Carlisle.....	Cumberland County Law Library..	1869	Free.	Law	*2,400	C. P. Humrich, sec'y.
Carlisle.....	<i>Dickinson College</i>	1783	Sub.	Col.	8,485	Dr. H. M. Harinan.
Carlisle.....	BELLES LETTRES SOCIETY.....	1886	Sub.	Col. Soc.	10,611	Jno. F. Mohler.
Carlisle.....	UNION PHILOSOPHICAL Soc'y.....	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	10,681	
Chambersburg	Wilson Female College.....	1870	Free.	Col.	2,000	J. Edgar.
Chester.....	Mechanics Library.....	1873	Sub.	Social ..	3,000	Geo. St. Leger.
Chester.....	Pennsylvania Military Academy ..	.....	.....	Sch.	1,200	Col. Theodore Hyatt.
Chester Spr'gs	Soldiers' Orphan School.....	1866	.....	Sch.	1,200	Jno. Hunter.
Clarion.....	Carrier Seminary.....	.....	.....	Sch.	*1,000	Rev. J. M. Edwards.
Coatesville...	Public Library.....	1872	Sub.	Gen.	1,300	Jennie Gill.
Collegeville..	Pennsylvania Female College.....	1851	Free.	Col.	3,000	J. W. Sunderland.
Concordville.	Maplewood Institute.....	.....	.....	Sch.	2,000	Joseph Shortlidge.
Dixmont.....	Western Pennsylvania Hospital for the Insane.....	.....	Free.	A. & R. .	*1,000	J. A. Reed, M.D.
Downingtoun	Downingtoun Library.....	1876	Sub.	Gen.	1,172	Jane Thomas.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
PENN. — <i>Con.</i>						
Doylestown ..	Library Company	1856	.....	Gen.	4,600	
Easton	LAFAYETTE COLLEGE			Col.	19,946	Francis A. March.
Easton	Society Libraries			Col. Soc.	4,400	
Easton	<i>Easton Library</i>	1811	Sub.	Gen.	5,700	Jesse R. Lerch.
Easton	Young Men's Christian Association	1869	Free.	YMCA.	*1,000	W. M. Wolverton.
Edinboro	<i>State Normal School</i>	1861	Free.	Sch.	6,500	J. A. Cooper.
Elders Ridge ..	Classical and Normal Academy			Sch.	1,000	Alex. Donaldson.
Erie	City Library	1867	Sub.	Gen.	4,798	A. H. Caughey.
Erie	<i>Young Men's Christian Association</i>			YMCA.	6,000	J. L. Gordon.
Factoryville ..	Keystone Academy	1869	Free.	Sch.	2,200	Milton Evans.
Falsington ...	<i>Falsington Library</i>	1802	Sub.	Gen.	5,000	Eliza Hauce.
Frankford ...	Library and Reading-Room			Sub.	3,000	Lizzie Baillie.
Franklin	Franklin Lodge No. 3, A.O.U.W.	1873	Free.	Social ..	1,500	Jno. Lytte.
Freeland	<i>Ursinus College</i>			Col.	8,000	J. H. A. Bomberger.
Germantown ..	Boarding and Day Sch. for Young Ladies			Sch.	1,200	Miss Mary E. Stevens.
* Germantown ..	FRIENDS' FREE LIBRARY AND READING-ROOM	1869	Free.	Social ..	13,000	Wm. Kite.
Germantown ..	Library and Historical Society	1870	Sub.	Hist.	4,317	Lucy E. Weygardt.
Germantown ..	Orphan Home and Asylum for the Aged			A. & R.	1,000	
Germantown ..	Workingmen's Club	1877	Free.	Social ..	2,600	Jno. Jas. Kenney.
Germantown ..	Young Men's Christian Association	1872	.....	YMCA.	2,500	W. E. Wayte.
Gettysburg ...	<i>Pennsylvania College</i>	1832	Free.	Col.	9,000	Luther H. Croll.
Gettysburg ...	<i>Philomathean Society</i>	1832	Free.	Col. Soc.	5,253	Amos A. Parr.
Gettysburg ...	<i>Phrenakosmian Society</i>	1832	.....	Col. Soc.	6,747	
Gettysburg ...	THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY	1826	Free.	Theol. ..	12,000	Chas. A. Hay.
Greensburg ..	Seminary for Young Ladies and Men			Sch.	1,200	Rev. Lucian Cort.
Greenville ...	<i>Theological College</i>	1870	Sub.	Col.	5,000	Jos. R. Titzel.
Greenville ...	Society Libraries (3)	1870	.....	Col. Soc.	1,500	
Grove City ...	Grove City College			Col.	2,000	Finia Welch.
Harleysville ..	<i>Cassel's Library</i>	1830	Free.	Gen.	6,900	Abraham H. Cassel.
Harrisburg ...	Dauphin County Historical Society	1867	Sub.	Hist.	3,000	Wm. H. Egle
Harrisburg ...	State Agricultural Society	1851	Free.	Sci.	2,000	D. W. Seiler, sec'y.
Harrisburg ...	State Library	1816	.....	State	60,000	Edward Stuck.
Harrisburg ...	State Lunatic Hospital	1851	Free.	A. & R.	1,500	J. Z. Gerhard.
Harrisburg ...	Young Men's Christian Association	1855	Free.	YMCA.	*2,350	John C. Lynch, sec'y.
Hatborough ...	UNION LIBRARY	1755	Sub.	Social ..	10,164	
* Haverford ...	HAVERFORD COLLEGE					
Haverford ...	Athenæum Society	1833	Free.	Col. and Soc.	15,530	Allen C. Thomas.
Haverford ...	Everett Society					
Haverford ...	Loganian Society					
Hazleton ...	Young Men's Christian Association	1876	Sub.	YMCA.	1,000	Andrew Houston.
Hoboken	Allegheny County Workhouse	1870	.....	A. & R.	1,100	Rev. E. Williams.
Holmesburg ...	Thomas Holme Free Library	1880	Free.	Gen.	1,530	J. Howard Morrison.
Honesdale ...	<i>School Library</i>	1878	Free.	Sch.	7,298	Geo. W. Teistmyer.
Honesdale ...	Law and Library Association	1869	Free.	Law	*1,500	Wm. W. Lee.
Huntingdon ...	Normal College	1876	Free.	Sch.	1,524	Joseph E. Saylor.
Huntingdon Valley	Sickel Library	1880	Sub.	Social ..	1,534	Emilie A. Rose.
Indiana	State Normal School	1875	Free.	Sch.	1,300	Mrs. Ellen A. Lawrey.
Jersey Shore ..	ECLECTIC INSTITUTE	1835	Free.	Sch.	10,000	D. H. Felch.
Johnstown ...	<i>Cambria Library Association</i>	1870	Sub.	Gen.	6,029	M. E. Hurst.
King of Prussia	Union Library of Upper Merion ..	1853	Sub.	Social ..	2,023	Ellen L. Thomas.
Kingston	Bennett Library of Wyoming Sem.	1844	Sub.	Sch.	2,400	Prof. R. B. Howland.
Kutztown ...	Keystone Literary Society			Social ...	1,000	
Kutztown ...	Philomathean Literary Society			Social ...	1,000	
Kutztown ...	Keystone State Normal School Reference Library	1866	Free.	Sch.	1,843	E. L. Kemp.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
PENN. — Con.						
Lancaster....	Franklin and Marshall College....	1853	Free.	Col.	3,556	Jno. S. Stahr.
Lancaster....	<i>Diagnothian Society</i>	1835	Free.	Col. Soc.	5,000	F. A. Rupley, jr.
Lancaster....	Goethean Society	1835	Sub.	Col. Soc.	4,927	C. Noss.
Lancaster....	Lancaster Law Library.....	1854	Sub.	Law	3,000	D. G. Eshleman, treas'r.
Lancaster....	<i>Mechanics' Library Society</i>	1828	Both.	Social ..	7,000	S. S. Rathvon.
Lancaster....	THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.....	1825	Free.	Theol. ...	10,000	F. A. Gast.
Lancaster....	<i>Young Men's Christian Association</i>	1872	Both.	YMCA...	5,768	Mrs. Thomas Whitson.
Lebanon	James Coleman Memorial Library .....	....	Free.	Gen.	1,300	Chas. L. Coover.
Lebanon	Public Library	1881	Sub.	Gen.	2,000	Rev. C. Hare.
Lebanon	Public School Library.....	....	....	Sch.	1,000	J. T. Nitrauer.
Lewisburg ...	UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.....	1853	....	Col.	12,000	Enoch Perrine.
Lewisburg ...	University Female Institute....	1853	....	Col. Soc.	1,400	Carrie Loomis.
Lewistown...	Library Association	1870	Sub.	Gen.	3,000	Miss A. J. Clarke.
Lincoln Univ.	<i>Lincoln University</i>	1856	Free.	Col.	9,000	E. W. Cattell.
Litaz.....	Linden Hall Seminary.....	1794	....	Sch.	2,600	H. A. Brickenstein.
Lock Haven ..	Lock Haven Library	1868	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	Thos. Yardly.
Loretto	St. Francis College .....	....	....	Col.	*4,000	Bro. Angelus Laughlin.
Mansfield....	State Normal School	1862	Free.	Sch.	4,500	D. C. Thomas.
Marietta....	Lyceum of Natural History.....	1872	Free.	Sci.	1,000	J. S. Geist.
Mauch Chunk	Public Library and Literary Assoc.	1884	Sub.	Gen.	3,000	J. W. McMullen.
Meadville ...	ALLEGHENY COLLEGE.....	1820	Free.	Col.	12,000	I. Hamnett.
Meadville ...	Allegheny Literary Society	1835	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,087	James B. Wood.
Meadville ...	Philo-Franklin Society	1834	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,000	....
Meadville ...	Library Art and Historical Assoc.	1868	Sub.	Social...	4,000	Miss S. McCracken.
Meadville ...	THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL.....	....	....	Sch.	18,000	Abiel Abbot Livermore.
Mechanicsb'g.	Library and Literary Association..	1872	Sub.	Gen.	2,500	W. H. Hench.
Media	Delaware County Institute of Science.....	1833	....	Sci.	2,500	Lewis S. Hough.
Media	Media Academy .....	....	....	Sch.	*3,000	William S. Porter.
Millersville ..	State Normal School, Page Library.	1856	Sub.	Soc.	2,000	} J. Willis Westlake, sec.
Millersville ..	Normal Library	1857	Sub.	Soc.	2,000	
Milton	High School Library	1883	Both.	Sch.	1,000	Starrett Dougal.
Mt. Pleasant.	Western Pennsylvania Classical and Scientific Institute.....	1873	Free.	Sch.	1,400	Leroy Stephens.
Myerstown ..	Palatinate Coll., Society Libraries. ....	....	....	Col. Soc.	1,190	Rev. Wm. C. Schaeffer.
Natrona	Natrona Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	1,000	J. B. Duff.
New Bedford.	St. Mary's Library	1864	....	Social...	3,202	Mother N. Odile.
New Berlin ..	Union Seminary, Excelsior Society.	1854	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,300	J. S. Kimmel.
New Berlin ..	Neocosmian Society	1858	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,314	Jno. Rohland.
New Brighton	Young Men's Library Association..	1852	Sub.	Gen.	2,200	J. S. Wendt.
N. Wilmington	Westminster College .....	....	....	Col.	4,500	John Mitchell.
N. Wilmington	Society Libraries (3) .....	....	....	Col. Soc.	1,400	....
Norristown ..	<i>Library Company</i>	1796	....	Gen.	8,000	W. F. Slinghuff, treas'r.
Norristown ..	McCann Library	1884	Free.	Gen.	2,200	Flora Zimmerman.
Norristown ..	Montgomery County Law Library.	1869	Free.	Law	3,000	Nath. Jacoby.
Norristown ..	State Hospital for the Insane.....	1880	Free.	A. & R. .	3,000	R. H. Chase.
Norristown ..	Treemount Seminary .....	....	....	Sch.	1,300	John W. Loch.
North East ..	St Mary's Preparatory College .....	....	....	Col.	3,000	Rev. Joseph M. Schwarz.
Ogontz.....	School for Young Ladies.....	....	....	Sch.	4,000	Mary L. Bonney.
Overbrook....	SEMINARY ST. CHARLES BORROMEO.	1833	Free.	Theol. ...	16,500	James A. Corcoran.
Oxford	Oxford Library	1794	....	Gen.	2,000	I. W. Morrison.
Philadelphia	ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES..	1812	Free.	Sci.	40,000	Edw. J. Nolan.
Philadelphia	<i>American Baptist Historical Soc'y.</i>	1853	Free.	Hist.	7,100	Henry E. Lincoln.
Philadelphia	American Baptist Publication Soc'y.	1840	....	Social...	3,000	Geo. W. Anderson.
Philadelphia	American Ent-mological Society ..	1859	Free.	Sci.	1,593	Chas A. Blake.
Philadelphia	American Philosophical Society	1743	....	Sci.	50,000	Henry Phillips, jr.
Philadelphia	AMERICAN SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION, EDITORIAL LIBRARY.....	1824	....	Social...	*10,000	Edwin W. Rice.
Philadelphia	APPRENTICES LIBRARY.....	1820	Free.	Social...	18,000	Isaac Morgan.
Philadelphia	ATHENÆUM LIBRARY.....	1814	Sub.	Social...	*25,000	Charles R. Hildeburn.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
PENN. — <i>Con.</i>						
Philadelphia	Broad Street Academy.....	1863	Free.	Sch.	4,000	Edward Roth.
Philadelphia	Burd Orphan Asylum.....	1862	.....	A. & R. .	4,000	Rev. G. J. Burton.
Philadelphia	Byberry Library	1793	Sub.	Social. .	*2,500	John Carver.
Philadelphia	<i>Carpenters' Company</i>	1736	Free.	Social. .	5,000	Martha J. Stewart.
Philadelphia	Catholic Philopatrian Society	1850	Free.	Social. .	3,500	Jos. L. Quinn, sec'y.
Philadelphia	Christ Church Hospital	1772	Free.	A. & R. .	2,000	Geo. W. Hunter, treas'r.
Philadelphia	<i>Christian Hall Library Company.</i>	1871	Free.	Social. .	6,000	David Macfarlane.
* Philadelphia	COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS	1789	Free.	Med.	37,048	Chas. P. Fisher.
Philadelphia	Disston Library.....	1884	Sub.	Gen.	1,600	Sorelle Pearson, sec'y.
Philadelphia	<i>Edwin Forrest Home</i>	1873	.....	Social. .	7,000	R. A. Wilkinson, sec'y.
Philadelphia	Engineers' Club.....	1877	Free.	Sci.	3,000	Howard Murphy, sec'y.
Philadelphia	<i>Eastern State Penitentiary</i>	1836	.....	A. & R. .	7,682	John William Storey.
Philadelphia	FRANKLIN INSTITUTE	1824	.....	Sci.	24,240	Wm. H. Wahl, sec'y.
Philadelphia	<i>George Institute.</i>	1872	Sub.	.....	5,000	Joseph S. Wynn.
Philadelphia	GERMAN SOC. OF PENNSYLVANIA ..	1817	Sub.	Social ..	22,000	J. B. Hertzog.
Philadelphia	<i>Girard College</i> .....	.....	.....	Col.	*8,512	Adam H. Fetterolf.
Philadelphia	Girls' Normal School	1850	Free.	Sch.	1,600	L. P. Scott.
Philadelphia	<i>Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania,</i> <i>F.A.A.M.</i>	1787	Free.	Masonic.	5,000	Charles E. Meyer.
Philadelphia	<i>Hahnemann Med. Coll. Hospital</i> ..	1860	Sub.	Med.	5,000	M. S. Williamson.
Philadelphia	Hirst Free Law Library	1885	Free.	Law.	2,706	S. Mallet-Prevost.
Philadelphia	HIST. SOC. OF PENNSYLVANIA	1824	Free.	Hist.	28,162	F. D. Stone.
Philadelphia	Institution for the Blind.....	1833	Free.	Sch.	3,000	Joseph M. Caley.
Philadelphia	Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.	1833	Free.	Sch.	3,000	H. S. Hitchcock.
Philadelphia	James Page Library Company	1841	Sub.	.....	1,000	Jos. F. N. Snyder.
Philadelphia	La Salle College	1868	Sub.	Col.	4,000	Bro. Blandine, sec'y.
Philadelphia	LAW ASSOCIATION	1802	Sub.	Law.	19,112	Francis Rawle.
* Philadelphia	<i>Library Association of Friends.</i> ..	1835	Free.	Social ..	9,951	Anna B. Carroll.
* Philadelphia	Library Co. of Philadelphia	1731	.....	Gen.	150,000	James G. Barnwell.
Philadelphia	Memorial Free Library of Mt. Airy.	1885	Free.	Gen.	1,330	M. A. Potter.
Philadelphia	<i>Mechanics' Institute of Southwark.</i>	1852	Sub.	Social ..	5,000	Annie J. Hawkins.
Philadelphia	Mercantile Library Company.	1821	Sub.	Mer.	152,000	Jno. Edmands.
Philadelphia	Mt. St. Joseph's Library	1858	Sub.	Sch.	3,000	Sisters of St. Joseph.
Philadelphia	MUTUAL LIBRARY COMPANY.....	1879	Sub.	Social ..	43,400	Samuel P. Ferree.
Philadelphia	<i>Moyamensing Literary Institute.</i> ..	1853	Free.	Social ..	6,900	Jas. A. Mathiew.
Philadelphia	Naval Asylum	1858	Free.	A. & R. .	2,850	Robert F. Ehrman.
Philadelphia	Northern Home	1853	Free.	A. & R. .	1,200	Robert C. Kitchen.
Philadelphia	<i>Numismatic and Antiquarian Soc.</i> ..	1857	Sub.	Sci.	7,500	Henry Phillips, jr., sec'y.
Philadelphia	ODD FELLOWS' LIBRARY	1846	Sub.	I.O.O.F.	12,000	H. D. Cooley.
Philadelphia	Pennsylvania Horticultural Soc'y..	1827	Free.	Sci.	1,050	A. W. Harrison.
* Philadelphia	PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL	1863	Free.	Med.	15,000	Benj. Hooper.
Philadelphia	Pennsylvania Hospital for the In-					
	sane, Dep't for Females.....	1841	Free.	A. & R. .	2,200	} Jno. B. Chapin.
Philadelphia	Department for Males	1860	Free.	A. & R. .	2,047	
Philadelphia	<i>Philadelphia City Institute</i>	1851	Free.	Social ..	9,023	Mary A. Fell.
Philadelphia	Philadelphia Club.....	1834	Free.	Social ..	2,000	Frederick T. Mason.
Philadelphia	Philadelphia College of Pharmacy ..	1821	Free.	Sci.	4,000	Thos. S. Weigand.
Philadelphia	Philadelphia County Prison.....	1844	Free.	A. & R. .	*2,000	Joseph K. Howell, sec'y.
* Philadelphia	<i>Philadelphia Divinity School (Prot-</i> <i>estant Episcopal)</i>	1857	Free.	Theol. .	9,000	Edward T. Bartlett.
Philadelphia	Philadelphia Hospital.....	1808	Free.	Med.	3,802	T. D. McLaughlin.
Philadelphia	Philadelphia Seminary	1871	Free.	Sch.	1,809	Caroline Bitting.
Philadelphia	Philadelphia Turngemeinde	1849	Free.	Social ..	1,069	George L. Haar.
Philadelphia	Post No. 2 Grand Army Republic..	1871	Free.	Social ..	1,000	H. J. Guyaut.
Philadelphia	Presbyterian Board of Publication.	1838	Free.	.....	3,000	Rev. Jno. W. Dulles.
Philadelphia	PRESBYTERIAN HIST. SOCIETY.....	1852	Free.	Hist.	20,000	Rev. D. K. Turner.
Philadelphia	<i>Public School Libraries</i>	1831	Free.	Sch.	*8,757	Jas. MacAllister.
Philadelphia	Roxborough Lyceum	1757	Free.	Gen.	*1,700	Henry Donnell.
Philadelphia	St. Timothy's Workingmen's Club and Institute	1873	Sub.	Social ..	2,200	F. S. Denison.

¹ Report of only five libraries of 300 volumes each, or over, has been received.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
PENN. — <i>Con.</i>						
Philadelphia	Social Art Club.....	1874	Free.	Social ..	1,000	Henry Flanders.
Philadelphia	<i>Southwark Library</i>	1831	Sub.	.....	9,740	Mrs. C. C. Murray.
Philadelphia	SPRING GARDEN INSTITUTE	1850	Free.	Sci.....	13,000	Addison R. Burk, sec'y.
Philadelphia	<i>Teachers' Institute</i>	1867	Sub.	.....	9,426	Anna E. Lindsay.
Philadelphia	THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY (EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN) .....	.....	.....	Sch.	17,000	Rev. C. W. Schaeffer.
Philadelphia	<i>Three Monthly Meetings of Friends</i>	1742	Free.	Social ..	8,634	Jno. S. Stokes.
Philadelphia	Universal Peace Union.....	1866	Free.	Social ..	1,000	Thos. E. Longshore.
Philadelphia	UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA	1755	Free.	Col.	28,000	Jas. G. Barnwell.
Philadelphia	<i>Stillé Medical Library</i>	1878	Free.	Med.	7,500	Henry F. Formad.
Philadelphia	<i>Wagner Free Institute of Science</i>	1855	Free.	Sci.....	6,000	S. T. Skidmore, sec'y.
Philadelphia	<i>West Philadelphia Institute</i>	1853	Sub.	Gen.....	6,000	Miss M. J. Foreman.
Philadelphia	West Walnut St. Seminary.....	1870	Free.	Sch.....	1,050	Mlle. Valesca Tablière.
Philadelphia	Women's Hospital	1863	Free.	Med. and Gen.	2,000	Susan Hayhurst.
Philadelphia	Women's Christian Association....	1875	Free.	Social ..	1,946	Lydia Voute.
Philadelphia	<i>Young Men's Christian Assoc'n</i> ..	1854	Sub.	YMCA..	5,600	John B. Quinn.
Phoenixville	Young Men's Literary Union	1857	Sub.	Social ..	2,300	Wash. C. Mellon.
Pittsburg	ALLEGHENY CO. LAW LIBRARY ..	1867	Free.	Law	15,000	Percy G. Digby.
Pittsburg	Bishop Bowman Institute .....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,500	Rev. Robert J. Coster.
Pittsburg	Catholic College of the Holy Ghost.	1878	Sub.	Col.	3,000	Rev. M. A. Hehir
Pittsburg	Catholic Library	1868	Sub.	Social ..	2,500	Jas. B. Malone.
Pittsburg	Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania	1881	Free.	Sci.....	1,150	Samuel M. Wickersham.
Pittsburg	High School Library	1855	Free.	Sch.....	2,000	Elizabeth Lyon.
Pittsburg	LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	1851	Sub.	Gen.....	19,000	M. F. Macrum.
Pittsburg	St. Ursula's Academy .....	.....	.....	Sch.....	2,000	Sister Marie Alphonse.
Pittsburg	Teachers' Library	1855	Sub.	Social ..	2,500	Kate Neiper.
Pittsburg	Young Men's Christian Association.	1871	Free.	YMCA..	1,500	Robert A. Orr.
Pottstown	Public School Library	1876	Free.	Sch.....	1,600	Wm. W. Rupert.
Pottsville	Pottsville Athenæum	1877	Sub.	Gen.....	3,500	B. N. Hyde.
Pottsville	Public School Library	1850	Free.	Sch.....	*1,200	Bessie Burnett.
Pottsville	Schuylkill County Law Library.....	1861	Free.	Law	2,702	Christopher Little, sec'y.
Quakertown	Richland Library Company.....	1795	Sub.	Gen.....	2,400	S. F. Penrose.
Reading	Berks County Law Library	1843	Free.	Law	3,500	A. H. Fegely.
Reading	<i>Reading Library</i>	1808	Sub.	Gen.....	*7,000	Wm. H. Strickland.
St. Mary's	St. Mary's Benedictine Priory	1854	Free.	Theol. ..	1,000	Rev. P. Fidelio Busam.
Scranton	Welsh Philosophical Society and Free Library	1863	Both.	Gen.....	2,000	K. S. Crandal.
Scranton	School of the Lackawanna	1873	Free.	Sch.....	1,800	Thos. M. Cann.
Selins Grove	Missionary Institute	1858	Free.	Theol. ..	2,500	Thomas C. Noutz.
Sewickly	Public Library.....	1873	Both.	Gen.....	2,500	Mellie Little.
Shenandoah	School District Library	1881	Free.	Sch.....	1,196	W. N. Ehrhart.
So. Bethlehem	Lehigh University	1878	Free.	Col.	61,000	W. H. Chandler.
So. Hermitage	Pequea Presbyterian Church Lib'y.	1871	Free.	Social ..	1,200	Rev. M. L. Ross.
State College.	Pennsylvania State College.....	.....	.....	Col.	3,500	Charles F. Reeves.
State College.	Cresson Literary Society .....	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	*1,290	
State College.	Washington Literary Society....	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	*1,260	
Stroudsburg	Library Association.....	1832	Sub.	Gen.....	1,360	F. Knighton.
Susquehanna	Library Association of Susquehanna Depot	1861	Sub.	Gen.....	3,021	Mary A. Nichol.
Swarthmore	<i>Swarthmore College</i>	1881	Free.	Col.	7,415	Arthur Beardsley.
Titusville	Titusville Library	1877	Sub.	Gen.....	3,500	David F. Hatmaker.
Torresdale	Institute of the Sacred Heart.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,000	Madame Mary F. Moran.
✗ Towanda	Susquehanna Collegiate Institute ..	1854	Sub.	Sch.....	1,100	E. E. Quinlan.
Towanda	Towanda Library	1878	Sub.	Gen.....	1,038	Miss Mattie Blight.
Trappe	Washington Hall Collegiate Institute, Phi Kappa Tau Society....	1856	.....	Col. Soc.	1,633	E. B. Lewis.
Upland	<i>Bucknell Lib. of Crozer Theol. Sem.</i>	1868	Free.	Theol. ..	9,000	Geo. R. Bliss.
Villanova	Villanova Library	1842	Sub.	.....	2,500	James P. Curran.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
PENN. — <i>Con.</i>						
Warren	Library Association	1871	Sub.	Gen....	4,800	Miss Fannie M. Smith.
Washington..	<i>Citizens' Library</i>	1870	Both.	Gen....	6,500	Miss Mary Gregg.
Washington..	Washington County Law Library..	1871	Free.	Law....	*1,332	Boyd Crumrine.
Washington..	<i>Washington and Jefferson College.</i>	1802	Free.	Col.	5,200	D. J. McAdan
Washington..	Reading-Room Library	1885	Free.	Col. Soc.	4,344	W. C. McClelland.
Waynesburg .	Waynesburg College	1856	Free.	Col.	2,000	A. B. Miller.
West Chester.	Chester County Law and Miscella- neous Library	1862	Sub.	Law, Gen	1,940	A. McHolding.
West Chester.	Library Association	1873	Sub.	Gen....	2,050	Elizabeth Thomas.
West Chester.	State Normal School	1871	Free.	Sch....	3,600	Eugene C. Lewis.
West Grove..	Free Library	1873	Free.	Gen....	1,100	Sallie C. Conard.
Westtown ...	Westtown Boarding School.....	1799	Free.	Sch....	3,900	W. W. Dewees.
Wilkes Barre.	Law and Library Association	1866	Sub.	Gen. Law	3,500	Allan H. Dickson.
Wilkes Barre.	Wyoming Athenæum .....	.....	Sub.	Social...	1,500	R. L. Ayres.
Wilkes Barre.	<i>Wyoming Historical and Geologi- cal Society</i>	1858	Free.	Hist., Sci.	5,200	Sheldon Reynolds.
Wilkes Barre.	Y. M. C. Association	1871	Free.	YMCA..	1,000	S. M. Bard, sec'y.
Williamsport.	Lycoming County Law Association.	1870	Sub.	Law	1,000	J. T. Fredericks.
Williamsport.	School District Library	1883	Free.	Sch....	1,263	Rev. W. H. Rickert.
Williamsport.	Dickinson Seminary .....	.....	.....	Sch....	2,500	Rev. Edward J. Gray.
Williamsport.	Y. M. C. Association	1886	Sub.	YMCA..	1,300	H. L. Simmons.
York	Cassat Library, York Collegiate Inst.	.....	.....	Sch....	3,000	Rev. Jas. McDougall, jr.
York	Unitec. Library Association.....	1873	Both.	Gen....	3,600	Geo. E. Sherwood.
York	York County Law Library.....	1868	Free.	Law	*2,000	A. N. Green.
RHODE ISL'D.						
Anthony	Anthony Lyceum Library .....	.....	Free.	Social...	* 1,741	.....
Anthony	Free Library	1840	Free.	Gen....	2,000	Wm. E. Macreading.
Ashaway	Ashaway Library	1872	Free.	Gen....	2,370	H. F. Larkin.
Barrington..	Public Library	1880	Free.	Gen....	3,451	Hamilton L. Cady.
Bristol	<i>Rogers Free Library</i>	1877	Free.	Gen....	8,432	Geo. W. Arnold.
Bristol	Young Men's Christian Association.	1863	Sub.	YMCA..	2,600	Chas. Solsteen.
Carolina	Public Library	1881	Free.	Gen....	1,015	Horace Babcock.
Central Falls.	Free Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen....	1,506	Joseph W. Freeman.
Centredale..	Union Free Library	1869	Free.	Gen....	1,883	Frank C. Angell.
Chepachet ...	Manton Library	1847	Sub.	.....	1,000	Charles Potter.
Cranston	Rhode Island State Prison.....	1838	Free.	A. & R..	1,500	Wm. H. Sherman.
E. Greenwich.	East Greenwich Academy	1802	Free.	Sch....	*2,500	V. J. Briggs.
E. Greenwich.	Free Library	1869	Free.	Gen....	3,400	Geo. A. Loomis.
E. Providence	Centre .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Exeter	East Providence Free Library.....	1819	Free.	Gen....	1,016	Mrs. Sarah W. Dexter.
Fort Adams..	Manton Free Library	1881	Free.	Gen....	1,151	Nettie C. Lewis.
Foster Centre.	Post Library .....	.....	Free.	Gar....	1,150	F. Fuger.
Greenville ...	Foster-Manton Library	1809	Sub.	.....	1,250	Mowry P. Arnold.
Greenville ...	Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen....	1,760	Oscar A. Toby.
Jamestown..	Jamestown Philomenian Library ..	1842	Free.	Gen....	1,775	Lucy A. Tefft.
Kingston	Free Library	1875	Free.	Gen....	3,800	Kate K. Taylor.
Little Compt'n	Free Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen....	1,050	F. R. Brownell.
Lonsdale	Library and Reading-Room Ass'n ..	1849	Free.	Gen....	3,500	Leslie E. Learned.
Manville	Manville Library	1873	Free.	Gen....	1,606	Wm. Duane Aldrich.
Middletown..	Free Library, District No. 1	1876	Free.	Gen....	1,156	Daniel M. Chase.
Newport	Newport Historical Society	1853	Sub.	Hist.	3,500	R. Hammett Tilley.
Newport	PEOPLE'S LIBRARY	1870	Free.	Gen....	25,650	David Stevens.
* Newport	REDWOOD LIB. AND ATHENÆUM..	1730	Sub.	Gen....	31,700	Richard Bliss.
Newport	Ward's Circulating Library	1874	Sub.	Social...	1,600	Remington Ward.
New Shor'm ..	Island Free Library	1876	Free.	Gen....	1,820	.....
N. Smithfield.	Slatersville Reading-Room	1848	Sub.	Gen....	1,600	Wm. D. Brayton, jr.
Olneyville ...	Free Library Association	1875	Free.	Gen....	1,425	Nathan W. Wright.
Pascoag	Ladies' Pascoag Lib'y Association.	1876	Sub.	Social...	1,100	Lucie L. King.
Pawtucket ...	<i>Free Public Library</i>	1876	Free.	Gen....	9,313	Minerva A. Sanders.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
R.I.— Con.						
Peacedale ...	Narragansett Library Association...	1855	Free.	Gen....	3,320	James R. Fison.
Phenix	Pawtuxet Valley Free Library.....	1884	Free.	Gen....	2,700	Josiah B. Bowditch.
Providence ..	Arnold's Circulating Library	1853	Sub.	Social...	4,422	S. C. Arnold.
Providence ..	Brownson Lyceum	1858	Free.	Social...	1,000	Jno. J. Buckley.
Providence ..	Brown University	1768	.....	Col.	62,800	Reuben A. Guild.
Providence ..	Butler Hospital for the Insane	1847	Free.	A. & R..	*2,500	J. W. Sawyer, ex-off. lib.
Providence ..	<i>Davis' Circulating Library</i>	1849	Sub.	Social...	6,000	Albert F. Davis.
Providence ..	English and Classical School	1864	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Charles B. Goff.
Providence ..	<i>Franklin Lyceum</i>	1831	Sub.	Social...	*9,000	Maria A. Bassett.
Providence ..	<i>Friends' School</i>	1819	Sub.	Sch.	6,300	Annie E. Ewer.
Providence ..	Gregory's Circulating Library.....	1881	Sub.	Social...	3,500	Harry Gregory.
Providence ..	PROVIDENCE ATHENÆUM	1836	Sub.	Gen.. ..	44,582	Dan'l Beckwith.
Providence ..	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1878	Free.	Gen....	33,047	Wm. E. Foster.
Providence ..	Public School Libraries (3)	1880	Free.	Sch.	2,200	H. S. Tarbell.
Providence ..	RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOC..	1822	Free.	Hist.	16,000	Amos Perry.
Providence ..	Rhode Island Hospital	1868	Free.	Med.	2,500	G. L. Collins.
Providence ..	Rhode Island Medical Society	1879	Free.	Med.	4,593	Geo. D. Hersey.
Providence ..	Rhode Island State Normal School.	1871	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Thos. J. Morgan.
Providence ..	STATE LAW LIBRARY	1868	Free.	Law	12,000	J. Harry Bongartz.
Providence ..	Union for Christian Work	1868	Free.	.....	3,437	.....
Providence ..	Woonasquacket Library	1875	Free.	Social...	1,882	Geo. J. West.
Providence ..	Young Men's Christian Association.	1853	Sub.	YMCA..	4,000	Hamilton S. Conant.
Riverside	Free Public Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	1,206	Mary E. Colwell.
Tiverton	Whitridge Hall Free Library.....	1875	Free.	Gen.	1,487	Mary J. Seabury.
Valley Falls..	Free Public Library	1880	Free.	Gen.	1,304	.....
Warren	George Hail Free Library	1871	Free.	Gen.	4,500	Harriet Biswirth.
Warren	Ware's (Paul) Circulating Library.	1857	Sub.	Social...	1,000	Paul Ware.
Warwick	Crompton Free Library	1872	Free.	Gen.	3,091	Mattie E. Cocroft.
Warwick	Old Warwick Library .....	.....	Free.	Gen.	1,706	.....
Westerly	Pawcatuck Library	1847	Sub.	.....	4,000	Edwin R. Champlin.
Wickford	Wickford Library	1872	Sub.	Gen....	1,200	A. M. Luther.
Woonsocket ..	<i>Harris Institute Library</i>	1863	Free.	Gen....	9,166	Anna Metcalf.
SOUTH CAROLINA.						
Bluffton	Polytechnic and Industrial Institute,	.....	.....	Sch.	*1,500	Rev. Jas. D. Robertson.
Cedar Springs.	South Carolina Institution for the	.....	.....	Sch.	3,197	N. F. Walker, sup't.
Charleston...	Charleston Female Seminary .....	.....	.....	Sch.	*4,000	Miss Etta A. Kelly.
Charleston...	CHARLESTON LIBRARY SOCIETY...	1748	Sub.	Gen....	19,000	René R. Jervey.
Charleston...	Charleston Orphan House.....	.....	.....	A. & R..	2,816	H. H. DeLeon, chm.com.
Charleston...	<i>College of Charleston</i>	1838	Free.	Col.	8,500	H. E. Shepherd, pres't.
Charleston...	Medical Society of South Carolina.	1789	Free.	Med.	4,000	Walter P. Porcher.
Charleston...	Protestant Episcopal Society for	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cheraw	Advancement of Christianity	1810	Free.	Theol. ...	1,800	Rev. Robert Wilson.
Cheraw	Cheraw Lyceum	1857	Free.	Social...	1,000	A. M. Rankin.
Clinton	Thornwell Orphanage	1875	Free.	A. & R..	1,816	Rev. W. P. Jacobs.
Columbia	Benedict Institute	1872	.....	Sch.	1,500	C. E. Becker.
Columbia	PRESBYTERIAN THEOL. SEMINARY.	.....	Free.	Theol. ...	22,000	Jno. L. Girardeau.
Columbia	STATE LIBRARY .....	.....	Free.	State	36,000	James T. Sims.
Columbia	SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE .....	.....	Free.	Col.	27,000	Miss Eliza Barnwell.
Columbia	<i>Supreme Court Law Library</i>	1865	Free.	Law	5,000	R. A. Lynch.
Due West ...	Erskine College	1839	Free.	Col.	1,500	W. M. Grier.
Due West ...	Euphemian Society	1839	Sub.	Col. Soc.	2,500	W. M. Grier.
Due West ...	Philomathean Society	1841	Sub.	Col. Soc.	2,300	W. M. Grier.
Florence	Library Association	1878	Sub.	Gen....	2,000	J. P. McNeill.
Frogmore	Edward L. Pierce Library	1882	Both.	Gen....	1,000	Laura M. Towne.
Froggetown ..	Winyaw Indigo Society	1755	Free.	Social...	2,500	A. McP. Hamby.
Greenville ...	Female College	1856	Free.	Col.	1,000	Miss J. N. Lide.
Greenville ...	Furman University	1850	Free.	Col.	2,500	H. T. Cook.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
S.C. — Con.						
Newberry....	<i>Newberry College</i>	1840	Free.	Col.	6,000	A. G. Voigt.
Newberry....	Society Libraries(2)	1859	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,150	
Orangeburg..	Clafin University.....	1870	Free.	Col.	1,500	Prof. A. G. Townsend.
Spartanburg .	Kennedy Library.....	1883	Both.	Gen.	1,600	Miss Nettie P. Farron.
Spartanburg .	<i>Wofford College</i>			Col.	6,000	James H. Carlisle.
TENNESSEE.						
Athens	Grant Memorial University.....			Col.	2,250	David A. Bolton.
Athens	Society Libraries(4)		Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,100	
Chattanooga	Young Men's Christian Association.	1882	Sub.	YMCA. .	1,000	J. B. Milligan, sec'y.
Clarkville....	South-western Presbyterian Univ'y			Col.	3,500	John N. Waddel.
Clarkville....	Stewart Society			Col. Soc.	1,500	
Clarkville....	Washington Irving Society. }					
Columbia	<i>Columbia Athenaeum</i>	1852	Free.	Col.	5,000	Robert D. Smith.
Culleoka	Reading Club.....	1870	Sub.	Social ..	1,500	D. R. Rankin.
Fullens	Warren College.....			Sch.	1,300	J. C. Wright.
Hiwassee	Hiwassee College.....	1849	Sub.	Col.	2,300	Geo. W. Huddleston.
Jackson	Memphis Confer'e Female Institute.	1854	Free.	Col.	4,000	Geo. C. Jones.
Jackson	South-western Baptist University.....	1874	Free.	Col.	3,000	A. P. Bourland, sec'y.
Jackson	Free Library.....	1885	Free.	Gen.	1,100	E. S. Mallory.
Knoxville	Knoxville College.....	1876	Free.	Col.	1,200	J. S. McCulloch.
Knoxville	Lawson McGhee Library.....	1869	Sub.	Gen.	4,000	T. W. Humes.
Knoxville	<i>University of Tennessee</i>	1807	Free.	Col.	7,000	Hunter Nicholson.
Lebanon	CUMBERLAND UNIVERSITY.....	1842	Free.	Col.	10,000	Jno. T. Donnell.
Lewisburg....	Lewisburg Institute.....	1884	Sub.	Gen.	1,000	Horace Merritt.
Lexington	Lexington Academy			Sch.	1,000	S. A. Mynders.
McMinville ..	Cumberland Female College.....	1855	Free.	Col.	2,000	N. J. Finney.
McMinville ..	Library Association.	1876	Sub.	Social ..	1,500	Thos. Black.
Maryville	Freedmen's Normal Institute.....			Sch.	*1,250	Wm. P. Hastings.
Maryville	<i>Maryville College</i>	1819	Free.	Col.	6,000	Prof. S. T. Wilson.
Memphis	Christian Brothers' College	1872	Free.	Col.	3,500	Bro. John.
Memphis	<i>Maurelian Literary Club</i>	1874	Free.	Col. Soc.	6,253	Bro. Abban.
Memphis	LeMoine Normal Institute			Sch.	1,314	} Esther A. Barnas.
Memphis	LeMoine Public Library	1875	Free.	Gen.	1,520	
Memphis	<i>Bar and Law Library Association.</i>	1874	Sub.	Law	6,630	Thos. Flanagan.
Memphis	Odd Fellows' Library.....	1878	Free.	I.O.O.F.	2,500	Mrs. Mary A. Adams.
Nashville	Central Tennessee College.....	1870	Sub.	Col.	2,150	Miss L. H. Hitchcock.
Nashville	Fisk University	1870		Col.	3,125	H. C. Morgan.
Nashville	Masonic Library Association.....	1881	Free.	Masonic.	1,885	Jno. Burrough.
Nashville	STATE LIBRARY.....	1854	Free.	State....	30,000	Mrs. S. K. Hatton.
Nashville	State Normal College, Agatheridan					
Nashville	Literary Society			Col. Soc.	2,000	
Nashville	<i>Erosophian Literary Society</i>	1881		Col. Soc.	5,000	
Nashville	VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY.....			Col.	10,000	John W. Shipp.
Nashville	Ward's Seminary for Young Ladies.			Sch.	2,000	Wm. E. Ward.
Nashville	Roger Williams University			Col.	3,000	Mrs. Annie M. Haley.
Nashville	Young Men's Christian Association.	1870	Sub.	YMCA. .	4,200	Frank P. Hume.
Rugby	<i>Hughes Free Public Library</i>	1880	Free.	Gen.	6,195	Mrs. M. S. Percival.
Sewanee	UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH, HODG-					
Shelbyville ..	SON LIBRARY.....	1868	Free.	Col.	16,000	C. F. Scofield.
Shelbyville ..	Eakin Library	1881	Sub.		1,755	C. C. Fite.
Spencer	Burritt College.....			Col.	1,000	A. J. Denton.
Tusculum	<i>Greenville and Tusculum College.</i>	1865	Free.	Col.	5,820	L. C. Haynes.
Tusculum	Society Libraries(3)		Sub.	Col. Soc.	3,000	
Winchester ..	Mary Sharp College.....			Col.	1,038	C. F. Utermohlen.
TEXAS.						
Austin	Deaf and Dumb Institution	1881	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Geo. Begg.
Austin	<i>Supreme Court</i>		Free.	Law	8,300	Chas. S. Morse.

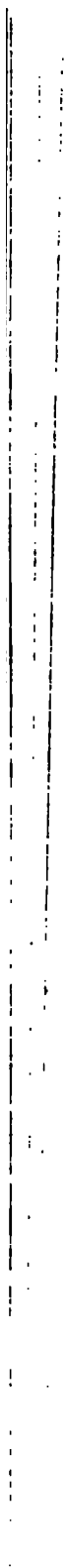
PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORT- ING OFFICER.
TEX. — <i>Con.</i>						
Austin	<i>University of Texas</i>	1884	Free.	Col.	5,000	James B. Clark.
Brownsville ..	Church Library	1853	Free.	Social ..	4,000	Rev. G. Michel.
Col. Station ..	Agricultural and Mechanical Col- lege of Texas.	1880	....	Col.	2,051	R. Wipprecht.
Comanche ...	Comanche College .....	....	....	Sch.	3,116	W. F. Rogers.
Fort Clark ...	Post Library .....	....	Free.	Gar.	1,694	Chas. B. Hall.
Fort Davis ...	Post Library	1867	Free.	Gar.	2,060	James L. Crews.
Galveston ...	<i>Public Library</i>	1871	Free.	Gen.	5,600	Mrs. M. C. Felton.
Georgetown ...	South-western University	1873	Free.	Col.	1,000	C. C. Cody.
Honey Grove ..	High School Library .....	....	....	Sch.	1,000	I. W. Clark.
Houston	Houston Lyceum	1854	Sub.	Social ..	*2,500	B. N. McCraven.
Huntsville ...	Sam Houston Normal Institute. ....	....	....	Sch.	3,500	J. Baldwin.
Huntsville ...	State Prison	1880	Free.	A. & R. .	1,500	W. L. Kennedy.
Independence ..	Baylor University .....	....	....	Col.	2,500	Rev. Reddin Andrews.
Marshall	Wiley University	1875	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Almeda J. Wilder.
Rio Grande ...	Post Library, Ringgold Barracks ..	1842	Free.	Gar.	*1,500	S. L'H. Slocum.
San Antonio ...	Literary and Scientific Association.	1884	Sub.	Social ..	3,000	M. Linder.
San Antonio ...	St. Mary's College	1860	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Rev. Francis Feith.
Sherman	Austin College	1850	Free.	Col.	3,000	W. A. Zigler.
Tehuacana ...	Trinity University	1870	Free.	Col.	*1,000	} William Hudson.
Tehuacana ...	Timothean Theological Society, ....	....	Free.	Col. Soc. .	*1,000	
UTAH TER.						
Salt Lake City.	<i>City Library</i>	1850	Free.	Gen.	5,000	
Salt Lake City.	Fireman's Library	1871	Free.	Social ..	1,031	R. Simpson.
Salt Lake City.	<i>Masonic Public Library</i>	1877	Both.	Masonic .	6,821	Christopher Diehl.
Salt Lake City.	Odd Fellows' Library	1878	Free.	I.O.O.F. .	1,580	B. W. E. Jeunens.
Salt Lake City.	Spencer Smith Library, St. Mark's School	1870	Free.	Sch.	1,446	Miss Annie Youngberg.
Salt Lake City.	University of Deseret	1874	Free.	Col.	3,621	Jno. R. Pask.
Salt Lake City.	Utah Library	1852	Free.	Ter.	4,000	Uphi W. Clayton.
VERMONT.						
Barre	Goddard Seminary	1871	Free.	Sch.	1,400	A. W. Dana.
Bennington ..	Free Library	1865	Free.	Gen.	4,050	Ida May Sharpe.
Bradford	Merrill Library	1848	Free.	Gen.	1,700	W. E. Sargent.
Bradford	Public Library	1875	Sub.	Gen.	1,510	Euphemia A. Wright.
Brandon	Ladies' Book Club	1869	Sub.	Social ...	1,050	Mrs. E. S. Conant.
Brattleboro' ..	Brooks Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	4,700	W. C. Bradley.
Brattleboro' ..	Vermont Asylum for the Insane ..	1834	Free.	A. & R. .	*1,121	J. Draper.
Burlington ...	FLEICHER FREE LIBRARY	1874	Free.	Gen.	18,600	Sarah C. Hagar.
Burlington ...	Parish Library, First Unitar'n Ch. .	1823	Free.	Social ...	1,350	L. G. Ware.
Burlington ...	UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT	1800	....	Col.	35,000	Lorenzo Sears.
Burlington ...	Vermont Episcopal Institute	1857	Free.	Gen., Th. .	4,000	H. H. Ross.
Cavendish ...	Fletcher Town Library	1868	Free.	Gen.	4,235	E. G. White.
Cornwall	Lane Library Association	1860	Free.	Gen.	1,200	Edward D. Porter.
Fairfax	New Hampton Institution .....	....	Free.	Sch.	3,000	J. Fairman, cor. sec'y.
Grafton	Public Library	1858	Free.	Gen.	1,200	S. W. Goodridge.
Lunenburg ...	CUTTING'S LIBRARY	1854	Free.	Gen.	14,000	Hiram A. Cutting.
Manchester ...	Philomathic Library, Burr & Burton Seminary .....	....	....	Soc.	1,000	Rev. M. L. Severance.
Middlebury ...	Ladies' Library Association	1866	Sub.	Social ...	2,500	Emma L. Higley.
Middlebury ...	Middlebury College .....	....	....	Col.	1,600	Rev. Lewis A. Austin.
Middlebury ...	Sheldon Art Museum	1881	Free.	Social ...	2,000	Henry L. Sheldon.
Montpelier ...	STATE LIBRARY	1825	....	State	18,600	Hiram A. Huse.
Montpelier ...	Vermont Methodist Sem. and Fe- male College, Alumni Library ..	1883	Free.	Col.	1,200	E. A. Bishop.
Montpelier ...	Washington County Grammar Sch. .	....	Free.	Sch.	2,950	Margaret D. Stone.
Newbury	Newbury Seminary	1834	Free.	Sch.	1,200	S. L. Eastman.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
Vt. — Con.						
Northfield ...	Norwich University	1834	Sub.	Col.	5,000	J. B. Johnson.
Norwich	Library Association	1880	Sub.	Gen.	1,000	Miss Mary J. Davis.
Peacham ...	Juvenile Library Society	1810	Sub.	Social...	1,106	Susie F. Cowles.
Post Mills Vill.	Peabody Library.....	1866	Free.	Gen.	3,000	Harvey Dodge.
Poultney	Troy Conference Academy .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,100	Grant Person.
Proctorsville .	Fletcher Town Library	1870	Free.	Gen.	4,000	Kendall Taylor.
Proctorsville .	Library Society	1858	Sub.	Gen.	1,478	Kendall Taylor.
Randolph ...	State Normal School	1850	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Edward Conant.
St. Albans ...	Vermont Central Library Assoc'n.	1856	Sub.	Gen.	2,500	Jno. M. Bullock.
St. Johnsbury.	ST. JOHNSBURY ATHENÆUM	1870	Free.	Gen.	12,000	Mrs. A. M. McNeil.
Springfield...	Town Library	1871	Free.	Gen.	4,105	H. E. Bates.
Strafford ...	Harris Library	1856	Free.	Gen.	2,062	J. W. Bradbury.
Thetford	Latham Memorial Library.....	1875	Free.	Gen.	2,500	Samuel Fletcher.
Vergennes ...	VERGENNES LIBRARY.....	1876	Sub.	Gen.	22,220	Mary T. Tucker.
Waterbury C..	Green Mountain Seminary	1868	Free.	Sch.	1,200	A. M. Marsh.
Williamstown	Social Library.....	1803	.....	Social...	2,000	Geo. Beckett.
Windsor ...	Library Association	1882	Free.	Social...	4,480	Edward N. Goddard.
Woodstock ..	Norman Williams Public Library..	1885	Free.	Gen.	4,400	Mrs. Olivia B. Jaquith.
VIRGINIA.						
Abingdon ...	Martha Washington College, Enter- pean Society Library	1870	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,000	Miss Mildred Kennedy.
Alexandria ..	Alexandria Library ¹	1794	Sub.	Gen.	5,000	Wm. F. Carne.
Alexandria ...	St. John's Academy	1849	Free.	Sch.	1,100	Wm. F. Carne, jr.
Ashland	RANDOLPH MACON COLLEGE AND SOCIETY LIBRARIES	1834	.....	Col. Soc.	10,000	W. W. Bennett.
Bellevue	Bellevue High School .....	.....	.....	Sch.	5,000	William R. Abbott.
Bethel Acad'y.	Lee Literary Society, Bethel Acad'y.	1872	Free.	Social...	1,200	J. Sydney Smith.
Blacksburg ..	Virginia Agricultural and Mechan- ical College	1872	Free.	Sci.	1,200	Wm. H. Graham.
Charlottesville	Pantops Academy .....	.....	.....	Sch.	*2,000	Rev. Edgar Woods.
Christiansburg	Montgomery Female College .....	.....	.....	Col.	1,000	Mrs. O. S. Pollock.
Crozèt	Miller Manual Labor School .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	C. E. Vauter, sup't.
Emory	Emory and Henry College	1837	Free.	Col.	4,580	Prof. E. E. Hoss.
Emory	Calliopean Society .....	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	2,000	.....
Emory	Hermesian Society.....	1839	Free.	Col. Soc.	7,000	S. J. Browne.
Fort Monroe.	Artillery School, U.S.A.....	1824	Free.	Sci.	5,900	Frank E. Nye.
Fort Monroe.	Post Library	1824	Free.	Gar.	2,470	Frank E. Nye.
Hampden Sid- ney	Hampden Sidney College	1783	Free.	Col.	2,200	Walter Blair.
Hampden S'y.	Philanthropic Society.....	1807	Free.	Col. Soc.	3,600	W. H. Wilson.
Hampden S'y.	Union Society	1789	Free.	Col. Soc.	3,600	C. C. Scott.
Hampden S'y.	UNION THEOL. SEMINARY.....	1825	Free.	Theol. ..	12,400	Rev. B. M. Smith.
Hampton ...	Normal and Agricultural Institute ..	1870	Free.	Sch.	3,500	Alice M. Bacon.
Lexington ...	Franklin Soc. and Library Co.	1816	Sub.	Gen.	7,000	Jno. A. R. Varner.
Lexington ...	State Library, Virginia Military Institute.....	1839	Free.	Col.	8,800	Thos. M. Semmes.
Lexington ...	WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIV.....	1796	Both.	Col.	18,000	Jacob Fuller.
Nat'l Soldiers' Home	National Home for Disabled Vol- unteer Soldiers	1871	Free.	Social ..	4,687	Samuel Chapin.
Norfolk	Law Library Association	1880	Sub.	Law	1,329	H. C. Murray.
Norfolk	Norfolk Library	1870	Sub.	Gen.	6,292	N. E. Smith.
Norfolk	Webster Scien. and Lit. Institute..	.....	.....	Sch.	3,000	N. B. Webster.
Petersburg ...	Petersb. Benevolent Mechanic Asso.	1868	Free.	Social ..	4,372	Allin S. Archer.
Petersburg ...	Southern Female College	1862	.....	Col.	1,100	W. T. Davis.
Petersburg ...	Young Men's Christian Association.	1875	Free.	YMCA..	2,000	Porter Hardy, sec'y.
Richmond ...	Academy of the Visitation .....	.....	.....	Sch.	*1,567	Sister M. J. Prevost.
Richmond ...	Masonic Library	1830	Free.	Masonic.	1,700	Wm. B. Isaacs.
Richmond ...	Richmond College.....	1867	Free.	Col.	8,000	Chas. H. Ryland.

¹ Not in active operation.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	CLASS.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
VA.—Con.						
Richmond...	Richmond Institute	1868	Free.	Theol. . .	3,200	Chas. H. Corey.
• Richmond...	STATE LIBRARY	1822	Free.	State . . .	45,000	C. Poindexter.
Richmond...	VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY	1831	Sub.	Hist. . . .	13,883	R. A. Brock.
Richmond...	State Law Library	1823	Free.	Law	9,429	T. M. Fowler.
Richmond...	Young Men's Christian Association.	1855	Sub.	YMCA.. .	3,300	R. E. White.
• Salem...	ROANOKE COLLEGE	1853	Sub.	Col.	16,000	L. A. Fox.
Staunton...	Augusta Co. Law Lib'y Association.	1852	Sub.	Law	1,600	Jno. M. Kinney.
Staunton...	Augusta Female Seminary .....	.....	.....	Sch.	*2,000	Miss Clara Hawes.
Staunton...	Young Men's Christian Association.	.....	Sub.	YMCA.. .	1,426	Guy Cochran
Taylorsville..	Hanover Academy .....	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,800	Wm. Barton Myers.
• Theol. Sem..	THEOL. SEMINARY OF THE P. E. CHURCH	1823	Free.	Theol. . .	12,000	Joseph Packard.
• Univ. of Va..	UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA	1825	Both.	Col.	47,000	Wm. A. Winston.
• Williamsburg,	College of William and Mary...	1693	Free.	Col.	7,000	W. T. Jones, act. lib'n.
WASHINGTON TERRITORY.						
Olympia.....	Tacoma Library .....	.....	Both.	Social ..	1,500	M. A. Root.
Olympia.....	Territorial Library	1854	Free.	Ter.	1,200	E. De S. Newell.
Seattle.....	University of Washington Territory	.....	Sub.	Col.	2,260	L. J. Powell.
Seattle.....	Washington Territorial Library....	1872	Sub.	Ter.	3,000	Geo. E. Scott.
Vancouver...	Holy Angels' College .....	.....	.....	.....	1,000	Rev. L. de G. Schram.
Walla Walla.	St. Paul's School	1875	Free.	Sch.	*1,500	Henry D. Lathrop.
Walla Walla	Whitman College	1882	Both.	Col.	1,976	Louis F. Anderson.
WEST VIRGINIA.						
Bethany.....	Bethany College .....	.....	.....	Col.	*2,000	W. K. Pendleton, pres't.
Charleston ..	State Library	1863	.....	Law	6,000	E. L. Woods.
Harper's Ferry	Storer Coll. Roger Williams Lib'y.	1869	Free.	Sch.	3,500	Mrs. L. W. Brackett.
Morgantown..	West Virginia University	1867	Free.	Col.	8,000	Jno. I. Harvey.
Romney.....	Literary Society of Romney	1819	Sub.	Social ..	2,000	James A. Gibson.
Wheeling....	Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	8,500	A. B. Wilson.
WISCONSIN.						
• Appleton....	APPLETON LIBRARY OF LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY	1853	Free.	Col.	10,740	Zelia A. Smith.
Beaver Dam..	Free Public Library	1884	Free.	Gen.	2,025	Mrs. Ella Smith.
Beaver Dam..	Wayland University .....	.....	.....	Sch.	2,000	E. W. Clement.
Beloit.....	BELOIT COLLEGE	1848	.....	Col.	12,840	Joseph Emerson.
Beloit.....	Society Libraries .....	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	1,000	.....
Black River Falls.....	Black River Falls Library	1868	Free.	.....	*1,250	Mrs. P. H. Howell.
Delavan.....	Wisconsin School for the Deaf.	1852	.....	Sch.	1,000	John W. Swiler.
Eau Claire...	Free Library	1875	Free.	Gen.	3,000	Edna Sears.
Fond du Lac.	Free Library	1877	Free.	Gen.	7,500	Emma E. Rose.
Fox Lake....	Wisconsin Female College .....	.....	.....	Col.	1,200	Helen A. Pepoon.
Franklin....	Mission House Library	1862	.....	Theol.	4,000	W. Grosshuesch.
Galesville...	Galesville University	1859	Free.	Col.	3,000	Prof. M. Peters.
Hudson.....	Ladies' Library Association	1874	Sub.	Social ..	1,400	Miss E. M. Richardson.
Janesville...	Institution for the Blind .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,700	Mrs. Sarah F. C. Little.
Janesville...	Public Library	1863	Free.	Gen.	3,000	Mrs. Louise S. Best.
La Crosse...	Young Men's Library Association..	1868	Sub.	Social ..	*4,547	Annie E. Hanscome.
Madison.....	Department of Public Instruction..	.....	Free.	Special..	2,000	R. Graham.
Madison.....	Free Library	1875	Free.	Gen.	9,000	Minnie M. Oakley.
Madison.....	Luther Seminary Library	1876	Free.	Theol.	1,000	Jno. Yloisaker.
• Madison....	State Historical Society	1849	Free.	Hist.	116,750	Daniel S. Durrie.
• Madison....	STATE LIBRARY	1839	Free.	Law	18,954	Jno. P. Berryman.
• Madison....	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, GENERAL LIBRARY	1849	Free.	Col.	14,436	J. C. Freeman.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
Wisc. — <i>Con.</i>						
Madison	Woodman Astronomical Library ..	1883	Free.	Sci.	1,500	Milton Updegraff.
Manitowoc ..	Jones Library	1868	Sub. ....	.....	2,000	J. W. Langworthy.
Marshfield ..	St. Lawrence College .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,750	Rev. P. A. Rottensteiner.
Mendota	State Hospital for the Insane	1860	Free.	A. & R. .	2,650	S. B. Buckmaster.
Milton	Milton College, Daniel Babcock Library	1870	Free.	Col.	1,698	W. F. Place.
Milwaukee ..	Franklin Square Library	1885	Sub.	Social ..	1,100	Thos. S. Gray.
Milwaukee ..	German and English Academy	1853	Free.	Sch.	1,000	H. Dorner.
Milwaukee ..	Grand Lodge Library	1843	.....	Masonic ..	1,500	Jno. W. Laffin.
Milwaukee ..	Milwaukee College .....	.....	.....	Col.	3,136	Nellie W. Schoonmaker.
Milwaukee ..	Mayer's Commercial College .....	.....	.....	Sch.	2,081	Charles Mayer.
Milwaukee ..	Milwaukee Law Library Assoc'n ..	1862	.....	Law	2,750	Wm. W. Wight.
Milwaukee ..	National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers (Northwest branch) ..	1866	Free.	Social ..	4,392	Geo. W. Barber.
Milwaukee ..	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1878	Free.	Gen.	34,687	K. August Linderfelt.
Milwaukee ..	Public School Library .....	.....	Free.	Sch.	4,137	Wm. E. Anderson.
Milwaukee ..	St. Mary's Institute .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,500	Sister M. F. Seraphica.
Milwaukee ..	Turnverein Milwaukee	1855	Free.	Social ..	1,475	Edward Löwe.
Nashotah ..	NASHOTAH THEOL. SEMINARY	1842	Free.	Theol. ...	10,500	Wm. Adams.
Oshkosh	Library Association	1868	.....	Gen.	1,650	Miss M. A. Alcott.
Oshkosh	State Normal School	1872	Free.	Sch.	1,600	Cora E. Miller.
Platteville ..	Young Men's Library Association ..	1868	Sub.	Social ..	1,400	Fay R. Chase, pres't.
Prairie du Chien	Sacred Heart College	1880	Sub.	Sch.	4,000	.....
Racine	The Home School .....	.....	.....	Sch.	2,000	Rev. J. G. McMurphy.
Racine	Public School Library	1857	Free.	Sch.	1,249	H. G. Winslow.
Racine	<i>Racine College</i>	1852	Free.	Col.	8,200	Jno. J. Elmendorf.
Racine	Young Men's Christian Association ..	1880	Free.	YMCA. .	1,000	F. E. Anderson.
Ripon	<i>Ripon College</i>	1863	Sub.	Col.	5,800	Prof. A. H. Tolman.
River Falls ..	State Normal School	1875	Free.	Sch.	1,498	W. D. Parker.
St. Francis ..	SEMINARY OF ST. FRANCIS OF SALES ..	1850	.....	Theol. ...	11,000	Rev. J. Rainer.
Sheboygan ..	Business Men's Association	1885	Free.	Social ..	1,205	J. D. Stearns, sec'y.
Sinsinawa ...	Library of St. Thomas Aquinas	1840	Sub.	.....	1,000	Sister Mary Benedicta.
Sparta	Free Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	1,936	R. S. Wells.
Stevens Point.	Library Association	1868	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	D. B. Park.
Watertown ..	<i>College Library, University of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart</i>	1875	Free.	Col.	5,000	— McCarthy.
Watertown ..	Northwestern University	1865	.....	Col.	3,200	J. Henry Ott.
Waukesha ...	Carroll College .....	.....	.....	Sch.	*1,000	W. L. Rankin.
Waukesha ...	Wisconsin Indust. School for Boys ..	1867	Free.	Sch.	1,060	W. F. Maloney.
Waupun	Library Association	1858	Sub.	Gen.	4,000	Edwin Hillyer.
Waupun	State Prison	1872	Free.	A. & R. .	1,100	Victor Kutchin.
Whitewater ..	State Normal School .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,586	J. H. Derse.
Winnebago ..	Northern Hospital for the Insane ..	1873	Free.	A. & R. .	2,000	R. M. Wigginton.
WYOMING TERRITORY.						
Cheyenne ...	TERRITORIAL LIBRARY	1871	.....	Ter.	10,000	J. Slaughter.



PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES—STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

	50,000 v. and over.	10,000 v. — 49,999.	5,000 v. — 9,999.	1,000 v. — 4,999.	Total in L. J. list.	Under 1,000 v.	Total in Gov. list.	Average size of libraries.	Total v.	Population, census '80.	Population to libraries.	Books to population.
Maine.....	..	7	10	57	74	62	136	2,857	388,611	648,936	4.772	— 2
New Hampshire.....	1	5	10	62	78	51	129	2,748	354,443	346,991	2,690	+ 1
Vermont.....	..	6	1	35	42	33	75	2,966	222,437	332,286	4,430	— 1½
Massachusetts.....	8	63	74	282	427	142	569	6,273	3,569,085	1,783,085	3,134	+ 2
Connecticut.....	1	13	9	75	98	81	179	3,951	707,159	622,700	3,479	+ 1
Rhode Island.....	1	6	6	52	65	13	78	5,064	395,030	276,531	3,545	+ 1½
New York.....	11	48	47	285	391	389	780	4,062	3,168,508	5,082,870	6,517	— 2
New Jersey.....	1	8	11	54	74	52	126	3,680	463,662	1,131,116	8,977	— 3
Pennsylvania.....	5	34	52	197	288	145	433	4,538	1,965,093	4,282,891	9,891	— 2
Ohio.....	3	17	35	102	157	133	290	3,691	1,070,259	3,198,062	11,028	— 3
Indiana.....	..	9	10	63	82	88	170	2,437	414,328	1,978,301	11,637	— 5
Illinois.....	1	14	29	128	172	145	317	2,932	929,391	3,077,871	9,709	— 3
Michigan.....	1	9	11	82	103	236	339	1,732	587,150	1,636,937	4,829	— 3
Wisconsin.....	1	7	5	49	62	52	114	3,428	390,783	1,315,497	11,539	— 4
Minnesota.....	..	5	5	26	36	46	82	2,182	178,941	780,773	9,522	— 4½
Iowa.....	..	8	12	48	68	52	120	2,644	317,330	1,624,615	13,538	— 5
Missouri.....	2	7	8	52	69	77	146	2,862	417,906	2,168,380	14,852	— 5
Kansas.....	..	2	6	31	39	43	82	2,134	174,952	996,096	12,148	— 5
Nebraska.....	..	2	2	15	19	29	48	2,007	90,344	452,402	9,425	— 5
Dakota.....	..	..	..	7	7	11	18	919	16,550	135,177	7,510	— 8
Colorado.....	..	..	6	11	17	13	30	2,124	63,728	194,327	6,478	— 3
Wyoming Terr'y.....	..	1	..	..	1	3	4	2,973	11,892	20,789	5,197	— 2
Montana.....	..	..	2	..	2	4	6	2,400	14,400	39,159	6,527	— 2½
Utah.....	..	..	2	5	7	7	14	1,967	27,534	143,963	10,283	— 5
Idaho.....	..	..	1	2	3	3	6	1,133	6,800	32,610	5,435	— 5
Nevada.....	..	1	..	4	5	2	7	3,832	26,827	62,266	8,895	— 2½
California.....	4	12	8	57	81	107	188	4,181	780,052	864,694	4,599	— 1
Oregon.....	..	2	1	8	11	10	21	2,375	49,840	174,768	8,322	— 3½
Wash. Terr'y.....	..	..	..	7	7	11	18	1,036	18,652	75,116	4,173	— 4
Maryland.....	3	12	8	40	63	26	89	6,916	615,494	934,943	10,505	— 1½
Dist. Columbia.....	4	15	7	26	52	14	66	18,230	1,203,156	177,624	2,691	+ 7
Delaware.....	..	2	2	8	12	6	18	3,573	64,320	146,608	8,145	— 2½
Virginia.....	..	8	10	28	46	29	75	4,291	321,842	1,512,565	20,168	— 5
West Virginia.....	..	..	3	3	6	13	19	1,902	36,138	618,457	32,550	— 17
North Carolina.....	..	1	7	27	35	22	57	2,773	158,050	1,399,750	24,557	— 9
South Carolina.....	..	4	4	20	28	12	40	4,414	176,563	995,577	24,889	— 5½
Florida.....	..	1	..	4	5	9	14	1,904	26,660	269,493	19,250	— 10
Georgia.....	..	7	7	28	42	24	66	3,496	230,714	1,542,180	23,366	— 6½
Kentucky.....	..	6	7	41	54	45	99	2,833	280,510	1,648,690	16,653	— 6
Tennessee.....	..	4	8	33	45	27	72	2,711	195,186	1,542,359	21,422	— 8
Alabama.....	..	2	3	18	23	18	41	2,324	95,303	1,262,505	30,793	— 13
Mississippi.....	..	1	1	21	23	14	37	2,597	96,072	1,131,597	30,584	— 12
Arkansas.....	..	1	3	4	8	8	16	3,009	48,143	802,525	50,158	— 16
Louisiana.....	..	5	2	16	23	19	42	3,328	139,759	939,946	22,380	— 7
Texas.....	..	..	3	19	22	20	42	1,613	67,742	1,591,749	37,899	— 22
Indian Terr'y.....	..	..	..	3	3	7	10	780	7,801	.....	.....	.....
New Mexico.....	..	..	1	3	4	2	6	2,395	14,370	119,565	19,928	— 8
Arizona.....	..	..	1	1	2	2	4	2,164	8,656	40,440	10,110	— 5
	47	355	440	2139	2981	2357	5338	3,86	20,622,076	50,155,783	4,396	— 2½

* The + mark means more books than people; e.g., Massachusetts has a books per head of population. The — mark means less people than books; e.g., New York has less people to each book, or half a book per person.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES

(1,000 v. and upwards).

ADDITIONAL LIST.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
CALIFORNIA.						
Sacramento.	Odd Fellows' Library.....			I.O.O.F.	4,016	Mrs. Helen A. Benteen.
CONNECTICUT						
New Haven.	Free Public Library.....	1886	Free.	Gen....	3,600	W. K. Stetson.
Wethersfield.	Wethersfield Library Association.	1866	Sub.	Gen....	1,560	Eliphalet D. Robbins.
DIST. COL.						
Washington.	Free Select Library.....	1886	Sub.	Circ....	3,000	James I. O'Neill.
Washington.	U. S. Commission on Fish and Fisheries.....	1871		Sci. ...	2,655	Charles W. Smiley.
ILLINOIS.						
Carrollton ...	Carrollton Library Association..	1876	Sub.	Gen....	1,800	David Felmley.
Freeport....	Freeport Library.....	1874	Sub.	Gen....	1,250	W. L. Taylor.
Lombard ...	Lombard Free Library.....	1882	Free.	Gen....	1,075	Alvah C. Wrisley.
Maroa.....	Maroa Library Association.....	1870	Sub.	Gen....	1,100	George L. Crocker.
Springfield..	Young Men's Christian Association.	1873	Free.	YMCA .	1,000	C. W. Freeman, sec'y.
INDIANA.						
Oldenburgh..	Library of the Sisters of St. Francis			Sch	1,800	
MAINE.						
Augusta. ...	Maine Board of Agriculture....	1855		Sci.....	1,162	Z. A. Gilbert, sec'y.
Biddeford...	Biddeford Circulating Library..	1874	Sub.	Circ....	1,000	Miss F. M. Adams.
Oxford.....	Freeland Holmes Library.....	1873	Free.	Gen....	1,200	Geo. H. Jones.
MASS.						
Ashfield ...	Ashfield Library Association	1868	Sub.	Gen....	2,550	Julia A. Williams, libr'n.
Dedham	Dedham Historical Society				3,000	
Georgetown.	Penbody Library	1869	Free.	Gen....	6,431	Hy. M. Nelson, ass. lib.
Harwich....	Brooks Library.....	1887	Free.	Gen....	4,000	Jamison Brooks.
Littleton....	Reuben Hoar Library.....	1885	Free.	Gen....	2,500	Miss Sarah F. White.
Orleans....	Snow Library.....	1877	Free.	Gen....	1,637	Addie B. Smith.
Plymouth...	Plymouth County Law Library..		Free.	Law....	1,750	Arthur Lord.
So. Abington	Public Library.....					
Worcester ..	Fisher's Circulating Library....	1870	Sub.	Circ....	3,800	Charles H. Fisher.
Worcester ..	South End Circulating Library.	1880	Sub.	Circ....	1,300	Mrs. J. N. Martin.
MICHIGAN.						
St. Clair....	Ladies' Library Association.....	1869	Sub.	Gen....	1,355	Miss Hetty Cornell.
MISSOURI.						
Kansas City.	KANSAS CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY...	1876	Free.	Gen....	14,000	Miss Carrie W. Whitney.
St. Louis....	R. C. Diocesan Library.....	1867	Free.	Theol...	7,000	I. I. Hennessy.
St. Louis....	St. John's Parochial Library....	1860	Sub.	Social...	1,200	J. A. Quigley, sec'y.
Springfield..	Fairbanks and Shipman's Circulating Library.....	1886	Sub.	Circ....	3,200	Fairbanks and Shipman.
MONT. TY.						
Helena.....	Helena Free Public Library....	1886	Sub.	Gen....	2,500	Chas. H. Snell.
NEVADA.						
Wadsworth..	Engineers' and Mechanics' Lib...	1879	Sub.	Sci.....	2,000	Miss Laura E. Angus.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
NEW JERSEY.						
Camden.....	North Baptist Church Library..	1886	.....	Social...	1,860	Isaac D. Moore.
N. Brunswick	Free Circulating Library.....	1883	Free.	Gen	*3,812	Grace H. See.
Plainfield...	Public Library	1884	Free.	Gen	5,168	A. W. Tyler.
Princeton...	E. M. Museum.....	1874	Free.	Sci.....	3,000	Wm. Libbey, Jr., dir'r.
NEW YORK.						
Albany.....	Public High School Library....	.....	.....	.....	.....	C. W. Cole.
Cazenovia...	Cazenovia Public Library Society.	1886	Sub.	Gen	1,400	Miss M. Louise Pulford.
Fordham...	ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE LIBRARY..	1846	.....	Coll	24,000	M. Flynn, S.J.
Ilion.....	Ilion Free Public Library.....	1886	Free.	Gen	6,000	Fannie E. Avery.
Moravia.....	Powers' Library.....	1881	Sub.	Gen	3,600	Miss Louisa Fitts.
N. Y. City..	Aguilar Free Library.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
N. Y. City..	Mt. Sinai Hospital Library for Patients.....	1886	Free.	Gen	1,600	Leon Reicher, clerk.
Willets Point	Engineer Sch. of Application, USA	1886	Free.	Gar	1,895	Lt. S. W. Roessler, USA
OHIO.						
Canton.....	Canton Public Lib. Association..	1884	Free.	Gen	2,397	Miss Mary P. Martin.
Wellington..	Wellington Township Library..	1885	.....	Gen	3,000	R. H. Kinnison, sec'y.
OREGON.						
Salem.....	Salem Masonic Library.....	1879	Free.	Masonic.	1,400	F. J. Babcock.
PENN.						
Mercersburg.	Library of the Washington Irving Literary Society.....	1873	Free.	Gen	1,383	S. H. Lane.
New Castle..	Y. M. C. A. Library.....	1886	Sub.	YMCA .	1,793	Wells B. McClelland.
Philadelphia.	Irish Library of the Cathedral Total Abstinence Society.....	1873	.....	Irish ...	1,800	John H. Campbell, pres't
Philadelphia.	Library of the Union League...	1863	.....	Social..	5,000	Samuel B. Huey, sec'y.
RHODE I.						
Apponaug...	Free Library.....	1885	Free.	Gen	1,000	Dr. J. B. Hanaford.
Block Island.	Free Library.....	1877	Free.	Gen	1,862	Chas. E. Perry.
Crompton...	Free Library.....	1877	Free.	Gen	3,091	.....
Pontiac.....	Free Library.....	1885	Free.	Gen	1,000	Edw. A. Drowne.
Providence .	Grand Lodge Library	1792	Free.	Masonic.	1,500	Edwin Baker.
TENNESSEE.						
Nashville...	Howard Library.....	1886	Free.	Gen	3,000	Jos. S. Cauls.
VERMONT.						
Montpelier..	Montpelier Public Library.....	1886	Sub.	Gen	3,600	Mary Willard.
Rutland.....	Rutland Free Library.....	1886	Free.	Gen	4,000	Julia P. Humphrey.

* At last report.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

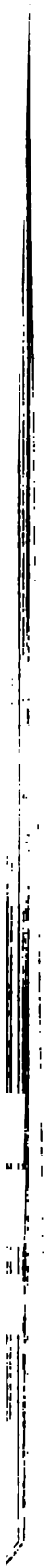
(1000 v. and upwards.)

[Compiled by JAMES BAIN, JR., of the Public Library, Toronto.]

NOTE.—Explanations of abbreviations: Sch., School; Col., College; Col. Soc., College society libraries; Social, Social; Med., Medical; Theol., Theological; Hist., Historical; Sci., Scientific; San., Sanitary; Mer., Mercantile; YMCA., Young Men's Christian Association; Govt., Government; Ter., Territorial; Gar., Garrison; A. & R., Asylum and reformatory; Gen., General; o signifies no or none; ... signify no answer. Libraries of 50,000 v., or over, are in **Antique** type; of 10,000 in **SMALL CAPITALS**; of 5000, in *italics*; under 5000, in Roman. * designates figures from a return for 1884.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
BRITISH COLUMBIA.						
Victoria....	Law Society of British Columbia.	1873	Sub.	Law....	1,225	H. H. Wootton.
Victoria....	Legislative Library.	1871	Free.	Law....	1,200	W. Atkins.
New Westminster...	Mechanics' Institute.....	1862	Sub.	Gen....	1,000	
MANITOBA AND N. W. TERRITORIES.						
Regina.....	Northwest Government Library.	1876	Free.	Gen....	1,480	Henry Fisher.
Winnipeg.....	<i>Historical and Scientific Society</i>	1883	Sub.	Gen....	5,000	W. H. Hugham.
Winnipeg.....	Isbister Library.....	1883	Free.	Col....	4,400	W. H. Hugham.
Winnipeg.....	Law Society of Manitoba.	1877	Sub.	Law....	3,700	W. A. Taylor.
Winnipeg.....	LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY.....	1870	Free.	Gen....	10,000	J. P. Robertson.
Winnipeg.....	Manitoba College.....	1871	Free.	Col....	4,000	A. M. Campbell, M.A.
Winnipeg.....	St. John's College.....		Free.	Col....	2,000	
NEW BRUNSWICK.						
Fredericton..	Law Library of Barristers of New Brunswick.....		sub.	Law....	2,200	W. W. Street.
Fredericton..	LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY.....		Free.	Gen....	10,850	W. G. C. Wetmore.
Fredericton..	University of New Brunswick	1800	Free.	Col....	4,000	W. F. Stockley, M.A.
St. John.....	Mechanics' Institute.....	1839	Sub.	Gen....	4,000	C. C. Parker.
St. John.....	St. John Law Society.....	1878	Sub.	Law....	2,141	Amon A. Wilson.
Sackville....	Mount Allison College.....	1850	Free.	Col....	4,500	S. W. Hunton.
NOVA SCOTIA.						
Antigonish..	College of St. François Xavier		Free.	Col....	2,411	Rev. Dr. McNeil.
Halifax.....	DALHOUSIE COLLEGE.....		Free.	Col....	20,000	Rev. W. J. Alexander.
Halifax.....	Law Lib. of Nova Scotia Barristers	1838	Sub.	Law....	3,000	G. A. Allison.
Halifax.....	LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY.....		Free.	Gen....	25,319	F. Blake Crofton.
Halifax.....	OFFICERS' GARRISON LIBRARY...	1847	Sub.	Gen....	12,260	Major Cutbill.
Halifax.....	PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE.....	1848	Free.	Col....	10,000	Prof. Curry.
Windsor.....	<i>King's College</i>		Free.	Col....	8,000	G. T. Kennedy, M.A.
Wolfville...	Acadia College.....		Free.	Col....	3,850	A. E. Coldwell, M.A.
ONTARIO.						
Ailsa Craig..	Mechanics' Institute.....	1877	Sub.	Gen....	1,634	W. McKay.
Aylmer.....	Mechanics' Institute.....	1874	Sub.	Gen....	1,626	E. Weisbrod.
Ayr.....	Mechanics' Institute.....	1856	Sub.	Gen....	2,868	W. D. Watson.
Barrie.....	Mechanics' Institute.....	1862	Sub.	Gen....	2,914	R. J. Fletcher.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
ONT.— <i>Con.</i>						
Belleville ...	Albert College		Free.	Col.	1,600	Mrs. President Jacques..
Belleville ...	Mechanics' Institute	1876	Sub.	Gen.	2,042	P. J. M. Anderson.
Berlin	Free Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	2,255	Ida E. McMahon.
Bowmanville.	Mechanics' Institute	1868	Sub.	Gen.	1,568	W. R. Climie.
Brampton ...	Mechanics' Institute		Free.	Gen.	1,211	
Brantford ...	Free Public Library	1882	Sub.	Gen.	5,442	J. Horning.
Brighton ...	Mechanics' Institute	1872	Sub.	Gen.	1,153	W. K. McLeod.
Brockville ...	Mechanics' Institute	1880	Sub.	Gen.	1,142	J. A. Publow.
Brussels ...	Mechanics' Institute		Sub.	Gen.	1,003	
Campbellfd.	Mechanics' Institute		Sub.	Gen.	1,645	T. Oliver.
Chatham ...	Mechanics' Institute	1878	Sub.	Gen.	2,235	A. McPherson.
Clinton ...	Mechanics' Institute	1869	Sub.	Gen.	1,704	James Scott.
Cobourg ...	Victoria College		Free.	Col.	7,000	Prof. A. J. Bell.
Colborne ...	Mechanics' Institute		Sub.	Gen.	1,180	J. Chapman.
Collingwood.	Mechanics' Institute	1855	Sub.	Gen.	3,480	T. H. Best.
Dundas ...	Mechanics' Institute	1857	Sub.	Gen.	5,714	
Dunville ...	Mechanics' Institute	1864	Sub.	Gen.	1,361	J. H. Smith.
Durham ...	Mechanics' Institute	1873	Sub.	Gen.	1,649	R. Macfarlane.
Elora ...	Mechanics' Institute	1871	Sub.	Gen.	6,254	R. Mitchell.
Embro' ...	Mechanics' Institute	1881	Sub.	Gen.	1,457	E. Cody.
Ennotville ...	Mechanics' Institute		Sub.	Gen.	1,148	
Exeter ...	Mechanics' Institute	1879	Sub.	Gen.	1,485	E. Spicer.
Fenelon Falls	Mechanics' Institute	1878	Sub.	Gen.	1,169	Alex. McLeod.
Fergus ...	Mechanics' Institute	1857	Sub.	Gen.	2,432	C. L. McGillivray.
Galt ...	Mechanics' Institute	1857	Sub.	Gen.	3,909	T. Vair.
Garden Island	Mechanics' Institute	1853	Sub.	Gen.	2,700	T. Fergusson.
Georgetown.	Mechanics' Institute	1880	Sub.	Gen.	1,009	R. E. Harrison.
Goderich ...	Mechanics' Institute	1879	Sub.	Gen.	2,040	A. Morton.
Grimsby ...	Mechanics' Institute	1871	Sub.	Gen.	3,515	J. Brodie.
Guelph ...	Agricultural College		Free.	Col.	4,586	James Mills.
Guelph ...	Free Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	4,171	W. Tytler.
Hamilton ...	Law Association	1879	Sub.	Law.	2,000	E. E. Kittsin.
Harriston ...	Mechanics' Institute	1873	Sub.	Gen.	2,219	R. Sanderson.
Hespeler ...	Mechanics' Institute	1870	Sub.	Gen.	1,492	W. Renwick.
Ingersol ...	Mechanics' Institute	1880	Sub.	Gen.	1,764	W. Briden.
Kincardine	Mechanics' Institute	1866	Sub.	Gen.	2,052	R. D. Hall.
Kingston ...	Mechanics' Institute	1835	Sub.	Gen.	4,235	A. C. McMahon.
Kingston ...	QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY	1841	Free.	Col.	15,000	George Bell, LL.D.
Kingston ...	Royal Military College		Free.	Col.	1,400	Major S. C. McGill.
Lindsay ...	Mechanics' Institute	1879	Sub.	Gen.	1,348	J. Deacon.
London ...	Mechanics' Institute	1852	Sub.	Gen.	3,493	E. G. Rowell.
London ...	Middlesex Law Association	1879	Sub.	Law.	1,800	J. Symonds.
London ...	Western University		Free.	Col.	4,200	Rev. F. W. Kerr, M.A.
Milton ...	Mechanics' Institute	1855	Sub.	Gen.	3,241	G. Smith.
Mitchell ...	Mechanics' Institute	1849	Sub.	Gen.	1,856	M. H. Dent.
Napanee ...	Mechanics' Institute	1878	Sub.	Gen.	1,293	W. C. Scott.
Niagara ...	Mechanics' Institute	1848	Sub.	Gen.	2,477	T. P. Blain.
Niagara Falls	Mechanics' Institute	1878	Sub.	Gen.	2,469	R. Law.
Norwich ...	Mechanics' Institute	1876	Sub.	Gen.	1,288	J. H. Robertson.
Oakville ...	Mechanics' Institute		Sub.	Gen.	1,203	
Orangeville..	Mechanics' Institute	1878	Sub.	Gen.	1,310	A. Collier.
Orillia ...	Mechanics' Institute	1880	Sub.	Gen.	1,750	A. B. Perry.
Ottawa ...	Archives Branch	1872	Free.	Hist.	5,800	Douglas Brymner.
Ottawa ...	COLLEGE D'OTTAWA	1850	Free.	Col.	10,000	Rev. J. B. Bolland.
Ottawa ...	Geological and Nat. Hist. Survey of Canada	1843	Free.	Sci.	6,500	J. Thorburn, LL.D.
Ottawa ...	Library of Parliament	1841	Free.	Gen.	120,000	{ A. D. De Celles. { Martin J. Griffin.
Ottawa ...	Supreme Court	1882	Free.	Law ...	8,000	D. W. Tennent.
Owen Sound.	Mechanics' Institute	1855	Sub.	Gen.	1,776	T. Boardman.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
ONT.— <i>Con.</i>						
Paisley	Mechanics' Institute	1874	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,200	A. Magraw.
Paris	Mechanics' Institute	1858	Sub.	Gen. . . .	4,127	John Kay.
Parkdale	Mechanics' Institute	1880	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,272	J. Wismer.
Perth	Mechanics' Institute	1881	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,987	R. Jamieson.
Peterboro' . . .	Mechanics' Institute	1867	Sub.	Gen. . . .	5,133	J. Corkery.
Point Edw'd. . .	Mechanics' Institute	1880	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,511	P. Cameron.
Port Elgin . . .	Mechanics' Institute	1880	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,488	
Port Hope . . .	Mechanics' Institute	1874	Sub.	Gen. . . .	2,061	C. W. Weatherill.
Prescott	Mechanics' Institute	1878	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,830	P. K. Halpin.
Preston	Mechanics' Institute	1871	Sub.	Gen. . . .	3,933	M. A. Preston.
Renfrew	Mechanics' Institute	1852	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,663	J. Guthrie.
Richm'd Hill . .	Mechanics' Institute	1880	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,125	
Ridgetown . . .	Mechanics' Institute	1879	Sub.	Gen. . . .	2,400	
Scarboro'	Mechanics' Institute	1878	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,069	H. Thomson.
Seaforth	Mechanics' Institute	1869	Sub.	Gen. . . .	2,880	W. Moore.
Simcoe	Free Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen. . . .	2,822	D. S. Paterson.
Smith's Falls . .	Mechanics' Institute	1854	Sub.	Gen. . . .	2,984	J. F. Mea.
Stouffville . . .	Mechanics' Institute	1880	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,166	
Stratford	Mechanics' Institute	1846	Sub.	Gen. . . .	3,775	J. M. Moran.
Strathroy	Mechanics' Institute	1872	Sub.	Gen. . . .	2,524	C. Greenaway.
Streetsville . . .	Mechanics' Institute	1852	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,954	W. J. Galbraith.
St Catharine's . .	Mechanics' Institute	1849	Sub.	Gen. . . .	5,133	W. Thomson.
St. George	Mechanics' Institute	1879	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,671	R. G. Laurason.
St. Mary's	Mechanics' Institute	1869	Sub.	Gen. . . .	4,439	J. Roberts.
St. Thomas . . .	Elgin County Law Library	1886	Sub.	Law	1,000	D. J. Hughes.
St. Thomas . . .	Free Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen. . . .	2,677	G. W. Morgan.
Toronto	Canadian Institute	1849	Sub.	Sci.	4,500	G. E. Shaw.
Toronto	Co. of York Law Association . . .	1885	Sub.	Law	1,170	A. M. Read.
Toronto	Department of Education	1855	Free.	Educ. . . .	5,000	J. M. Crooks.
Toronto	KNOX COLLEGE	1847	Free.	Theol. . . .	10,000	J. McD. Duncan.
Toronto	LAW SOCIETY OF UPPER CANADA .	1797	Sub.	Law	17,000	J. H. Esten.
Toronto	LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY	1867	Free.	Gen.	40,000	W. Houston.
Toronto	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1882	Free.	Gen.	46,000	James Bain, Jr.
Toronto	Toronto Baptist College	1881	Free.	Col.	7,800	A. H. Newman.
Toronto	Trinity College	1852	Free.	Col.	7,000	Prof. Roper.
Toronto	UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO	1844	Free.	Col.	28,245	W. H. Vandersmissen.
Toronto	Wycliffe College	1852	Free.	Col.	6,000	G. W. Wrong.
Toronto	Y. M. C. Association	1880	Sub.	Gen.	3,000	W. A. Douglas.
Uxbridge	Mechanics' Institute	1880	Sub.	Gen.	3,665	
Wardsville	Mechanics' Institute	1880	Sub.	Gen.	1,580	
Waterdown	Mechanics' Institute	1880	Sub.	Gen.	1,375	
Waterloo	Mechanics' Institute	1875	Sub.	Gen.	3,483	P. H. Sims.
Welland	Mechanics' Institute	1861	Sub.	Gen.	2,100	L. C. Raymond.
Whitby	Mechanics' Institute	1849	Sub.	Gen.	1,637	E. Frost.
Wingham	Mechanics' Institute	1876	Sub.	Gen.	1,759	J. A. Morton.
Woodstock	Mechanics' Institute	1835	Sub.	Gen.	3,752	R. Stark.
Woodstock	Woodstock College	1880	Free.	Col.	4,040	D. K. Clark.
Wroxeter	Mechanics' Institute	1880	Sub.	Gen.	1,248	
PRINCE EDWARD'S ISL.						
Charlottetown . .	Law Library of P. E. Island	1876	Sub.	Law	1,600	F. S. Hazard.
Charlottetown . .	Legislative Library	1820	Free.	Gen.	4,000	E. Roche.
QUEBEC.						
L'Assomption	L'Assomption College	1880	Free.	Col.	5,100	Rev. F. H. Evenment.
Lennoxville . . .	Bishop's College	1880	Free.	Col.	7,500	Prof. Smith.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
Q'BEK—Con.						
Montreal ...	ADVOCATES' LIBRARY.....		Sub.	Law....	11,268	Auguste Delisle.
Montreal ...	Congregational College.....		Free.	Theol...	3,500	E. M. Hill.
Montreal ...	Diocesan College.....		Free.	Col....	1,532	Rev. C. Belcher.
Montreal ...	FRASER INSTITUTE.....	1885	Free.	Gen....	12,500	R. W. Boodle.
Montreal ...	Horticultural Society.....	1876	Free.	Gen....	1,000	E. J. Maxwell.
Montreal ...	<i>Jacques Cartier School</i>		Free.	Sch....	8,900	M. J. Brennan.
*Montreal ...	MCGILL UNIVERSITY.....	1829	Free.	Col....	35,536	Rev. Dr. Cornish.
Montreal ...	MCGILL MEDICAL.....	1829	Free.	Med....	10,220	F. J. Shepherd, M.D.
Montreal ...	McGill Normal.....		Free.	Sch....	3,500	Dr. McGregor.
Montreal ...	MECHANICS' INSTITUTE.....	1839	Sub.	Gen....	10,000	Henry Mott.
Montreal ...	MONTREAL COLLEGE.....		Free.	Col....	30,000	Rev. P. Deguire.
Montreal ...	<i>Natural History Society</i>	1857	Sub.	Sci....	5,700	T. A. Beaudry.
Montreal ...	<i>Presbyterian College</i>		Free.	Theol...	7,000	Prof. Scrim'ger.
Montreal ...	Wesleyan College.....		Free.	Theol...	1,250	Rev. W. J. Shaw.
Montreal ...	Y. M. C. Association.....		Sub.	Gen....	2,500	
Nicolet	NICOLET COLLEGE.....		Free.	Col....	16,000	Rev. J. W. Douville.
Quebec	<i>Educational Department</i>		Free.	Educ....	9,000	G. Ouimet.
*Quebec	Laval University.....		Free.	Col....	100,000	Rev. T. E. Hamel.
Quebec	<i>L'Institute Canadien</i>	1847	Sub.	Gen....	7,000	J. E. Huot.
Quebec	LITERARY AND HIST. SOC.....	1829	Sub.	Gen....	15,000	F. C. Wurtele.
Quebec	PARLIAMENTARY.....	1867	Free.	Gen....	17,400	P. Le May.
Quebec	<i>Quebec Bar</i>	1844	Sub.	Law....	5,589	A. Marticotte.
Quebec	Y. M. C. Association.....	1870	Sub.	Gen....	1,300	G. W. Staton.
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière	COLLEGE OF STE. ANNE.....		Free.	Col....	14,000	Rev. C. Trudel.
St. Hyacinthe	ST. HYACINTHE COLLEGE.....		Free.	Col....	14,000	Rev. J. S. Raymond.
Sherbrooke..	Art and Natural History Assoc.....		Sub.	Gen....	1,634	S. F. Morey.
Three Rivers	<i>Séminaire des Trois Rivières</i>		Sub.	Col....	5,800	



two methods are opposites, the one treating the whole realm of knowledge as the unit and working down through division and subdivision to the minute subject as its ultimate result, while the other takes the individual book as its unit and works up through a process of aggregation in groups and series to the entire library as its final outcome. This primary distinction is submitted as the key to the difficulty with which the whole subject of library classification has of late years been rife. Ingenuity and labor worthy of a better cause have been expended on one system after another in the vain effort to apply the analytical and logical method to the actual arrangement of books, and most of the systems now prominently before the library world are founded on this fundamental error.

Even the one or two most successful in winning favor and securing adoption among libraries are open to this criticism. They have these decided advantages:

1. Any scheme well worked out, put down in black and white, and fairly well indexed, is preferable to none.

2. Any scheme so recently made as to have the flavor of modern terminology and to take its cue largely from the trend of modern thought seems preferable to such as are in use in the older libraries or may be found in the older books on the subject.

3. When we add to these two advantages those of able advocacy and thorough advertising, a great currency and an apparent success may be regarded as assured.

Undoubtedly the turning-point has been reached. If libraries are to be arranged by an analytic process of subdivision, nothing better in the way of systems is to be hoped for than we now have. But already indications multiply that the time is at hand for a return to the simpler and wiser methods based on the synthetic principle. The following objections to the analytical method are coming to the front.

1. The demand they make for painstaking effort and the expenditure of time and thought in their arrangement, and in the addition of new books and the adjustment of new classes.

2. The complicated and confusing notation necessarily employed.

3. The difficulty with which they are comprehended by those outside the circle of the initiated.

4. Their failure to secure the object most prominently put forward as their *raison d'être*, viz.: the exhibition in a given place of the resources of the library on a given subject.

5. Their tendency to encourage reference to an imperfect presentation on the shelves, of the literature sought, in place of that use of catalogs and bibliographies, which is the one road to thorough acquaintance with the literature of a subject.

Other objections may be cited, but these are the most salient in a comparison with simpler and more concrete methods of procedure.

The object of this paper is not to put forward anything new in the way of a system of classification. Rather is its purpose, as indicated by its opening paragraphs, to call attention to the fact that such methods of classification as are here advocated are those which have been most commonly employed and with the best effect, and to show the radical and fatal error of the modern idea of close or logical classification as applied to the books in a library. It is also intended to elucidate the principles of a synthetic and rational book-arrangement and, in the end, to furnish a scheme, somewhat completely worked out, to serve as a guide to those who, not themselves competent to undertake the devising of a system, are likely, if other guidance is not furnished, to become entangled in the meshes of the analysts. Having thus indicated the full scope of my intent, I will leave the part yet unfulfilled to be presented at another time.

NOTE. The subject of "Classificatory systems" was most exhaustively treated by Edward Edwards in his "Memoirs of Libraries" [Lond., 1859], vol. 2, pp. 761-831. I refer the reader to the whole chapter in support of my position that these systems have generally been made for use in classed catalogs rather than in the actual arrangement of the books. And I will call attention to the following expressions of Edwards's own opinion based on his examination of the subject (and also on his native good sense):

On p. 783 he says: "All the schemes . . . may be grouped, I think, in one or other of two classes; the first of which aims at the systematic and consecutive arrangement of all human knowledge, . . . and the second of which, with far humbler pretensions, seeks but to assort after some convenient and manageable fashion the instruments of knowledge for ordinary employment and daily use. The system-maker [in the latter case] is content if he be found to have facilitated the . . . shelving and the finding of books by all who handle them or seek them. . . . I am far from contending that it is necessary to apply to catalogues precisely the same rules as to that avoidance of subtle distinctions and complex subdivisions¹ which will be found indispensable² in the actual arrangement of books on their shelves. Whatever plan may be adopted, it is certain that a good catalogue will require a much more minute classification than would be either useful or practicable in the presses of a library."

Again after quoting [p. 801] Silvestre de Sacy's opinion [in a letter to the New York Conference of Librarians, 1853] that "every bibliographical classification should be based upon the logical classification of the sciences," he says: ". . . the more rigorously logical the cataloguer may make his divisions and subdivisions, the less agreement there will be between the actual contents of the books he catalogues, and the arbitrary headings under which he has placed them." . . . And again "the entire scheme is grounded on . . . a philosophical blunder."

[¹ Italics mine. — W. L. F.]

PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES (1000 v. and upwards).

LIST OF NEW AND OMITTED LIBRARIES.

[This list is supplementary to "The Library List" of 1887, and includes new libraries recorded in the latest Report of the United States Commissioner of Education, some few which were omitted, and others which have reached the 1,000 v. limit. It covers those given in the two-page "additional list" of 1887, but does not give libraries of colleges, etc.]

NOTE.—Explanation of abbreviations: Sch., School; Col., College; Col. Soc., College society libraries; Social Social; Med., Medical; Theol., Theological; Hist., Historical; Sci., Scientific; San., Sanitary; Mer., Mercantile YMCA., Young Men's Christian Association; Govt., Government; Ter., Territorial; Gar., Garrison; A. & R. Asylum and reformatory; Gen., General; o signifies no or none; signify no answer. Libraries of 50,000 v., o over, are in *Antique* type; of 10,000 in SMALL CAPITALS; of 5,000, in *italics*; under 5,000, in Roman. * designate figures from a return of 1884.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
ARIZONA.						
Tucson	Tucson Public	1883	Free.	Gen.....	2,000	Harry Patterson, sec'y
ARKANSAS.						
Bentonville .	Bentonville.....	1883	.....	Gen.....	2,000	John Black.
CALIFORNIA.						
Hueneme....	Hueneme Public	1883	.....	.....	1,200	C. W. Bacon.
Orange.....	Orange Public	1885	Free.	Gen.....	1,030	Robert E. Tener.
Sacramento..	Odd Fellows' Library.....	.....	.....	I.O.O.F.	4,016	Mrs. Helen A. Benteen
San Francisco	<i>B'nai B'rith</i>	1867	.....	.....	7,000	G. Goldsmith.
San Francisco	Boys and Girls Aid Society	1874	Free.	Gen.....	2,000	E. T. Dooley.
San Francisco	<i>Law Library of the Bar Assoc.</i> ...	1884	.....	Law.....	7,500	G. D. Collins.
San Francisco	State Mining Bureau	1880	Free.	Sci.....	1,800	Miss M. Maynard.
COLORADO:						
Colo. Springs.	Soc. Un. Free L. and Reading R.	1885	Free.	Gen.....	1,100	Miss Mary E. Cowles.
Greeley	Greeley Public.....	1886	.....	.....	1,615	Florence N. Haynes.
Mercantile...	MERCANTILE.....	1886	Free.	Gen.....	10,500	Charles R. Dudley.
CONNECTICUT						
Farmington .	Tunxis.....	1882	Free.	Gen.....	1,100	Julia S. Brandegee.
Griswold ...	Coit	1879	.....	.....	1,200	Henry Lester.
Manchester ..	Manchester	1870	Free.	Gen.....	2,582	Mary J. Easton.
New Haven..	Free Public Library	1886	Free.	Gen.....	3,600	W. K. Stetson.
New London.	Young Men's .....	.....	Free.	Gen.....	2,500	Charles E. Reeves.
New London.	Young Men's Christian Association	1854	.....	YMCA .	2,000	Walter Larned.
New Milford.	New Milford.....	1886	.....	.....	1,502	Miss A. M. Noble.
Rockville....	Forte's Rockville.....	1870	.....	.....	1,500	E. W. Foote.
Stonington .	Stonington Free	1887	Free.	Gen.....	2,358	Miss A. B. Wilkinson.
Suffield.....	Public	1885	Free.	Gen.....	1,200	Emma L. Newton.
Terryville ...	Terryville	1838	.....	.....	1,008	William Wood.
West Hartf'd	Free	1883	Free.	Gen.....	1,120	Elizabeth S. Elmer.
Wethersfield .	Wethersfield Library Association.	1866	Sub.	Gen.....	1,560	Eliphalet D. Robbins.
DIST. COL.						
Washington .	Free; Select Library	1886	Sub.	Circ.....	3,000	Miss Hale.
Washington .	General Storekeeper Navy Yard.. ....	.....	Free.	.....	1,155	Pay Dir. R. Washingto
Washington .	Steam Engineering Bureau.....	.....	Free.	.....	1,300	Chief-Eng. Melville.
Washington .	Sup. C'l, 33d A & A Scottish Rite.	1885	.....	.....	9,000	Frederick Webber.
Washington .	U. S. Com. on Fish and Fisheries	1871	.....	Sci.....	2,655	Charles W. Smiley.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
FLORIDA.						
Jacksonville	Jacksonville Public.....	1880	.....	.....	4,000	Columbus Drew.
GEORGIA.						
Atlanta	Catholic.....	1877	.....	.....	1,975	A. Bolsius.
Newnan	Newnan.....	1883	.....	.....	1,500	P. S. Wilcoxon.
IDAHO.						
Boise City	Public School.....	1881	Free.	Sch.....	1,200	J. W. Daniels.
ILLINOIS.						
Carrollton	Carrollton Library Association..	1885	Sub.	Gen.....	1,800	David Felmley.
Chicago	Newbury.....	1887	Free.	Gen.....	6,457	William F. Poole.
Freeport	Young Men's.....	1884	.....	.....	1,000	W. W. Smith.
Galesburg	Young Men's Christian Association	1887	.....	YMCA..	1,000	
Griggsville	Griggsville.....	1887	Free.	Gen.....	1,000	John S. Felmley.
Lombard	Lombard Free Library.....	1882	Free.	Gen.....	1,210	J. T. Reade.
Maroa	Maroa Library Association.	1870	Sub.	Gen.....	1,100	George L. Crocker.
Morris	Morris Public.....	1881	.....	.....	1,693	C. H. French.
Oregon	Oregon Public.....	1872	Free.	Gen.....	1,600	C. D. Etmyre, sec'y.
Ravenswood	Ravenswood Public.....	1880	Free.	Gen.....	1,150	Hugh R. Samuels.
Sandwich	Sandwich.....	1870	.....	.....	1,000	D. M. Marsh.
Springfield	Young Men's Christian Association	1873	Free.	YMCA..	1,000	C. W. Freeman, sec'y.
INDIANA.						
Oldenburgh	Library of the Sisters of St. Francis	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,800	
Warsaw	Public School.....	1885	Free.	Sch.....	1,165	Thomas J. Sanders.
IOWA.						
Indianola	Indianola Public.....	1884	Free.	Gen.....	1,243	Miss H. Babb.
Davenport	Davenport Turner.....	1868	.....	Gen.....	1,533	E. Geisler.
KANSAS.						
Hiawatha	Morrill Public.....	1882	Free.	Gen.....	2,500	Miss R. D. Kiner.
Newton	Newton Free.....	1885	Free.	Gen.....	1,033	L. MacAlpine.
Peabody	Peabody Public.....	1875	Free.	Gen.....	1,871	Emma F. Christ.
Topeka	Topeka Free Public.....	1871	Free.	Gen.....	7,659	Olin S. Davis.
KENTUCKY.						
Bowling Gr'n.	Kentucky State Board of Health.	1878	Free.	.....	1,000	J. M. McCormack.
LOUISIANA.						
New Orleans.	HOWARD MEMORIAL.....	1888	Free.	Gen.....	10,000	C. A. Nelson.
New Orleans.	Chamber of Commerce.....	1835	.....	.....	1,250	D. L. Mitchel.
MAINE.						
Augusta	Maine Board of Health.....	1855	.....	Sci.....	1,162	Z. A. Gilbert, sec'y.
Belfast	Belfast Free Public.....	1887	Free.	Gen.....	1,000	Miss E. M. Pond.
Biddeford	Biddeford Circulating Library...	1874	Sub.	Circ...	1,000	Miss F. M. Adams.
Brunswick	Denison Circulating.....	1867	.....	.....	2,000	Madge E. Dunning.
Bucksport	Buck Memorial.....	1887	.....	.....	1,800	Alice B. Gardner.
Oxford	Freeland Holmes.....	1873	Free.	Gen.....	1,181	George H. Jones.
East Sumner.	Invincible Lodge.....	1884	.....	.....	1,010	H. W. Bonney.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
ME. — <i>Con.</i>						
Norway	Norway Public	1885	.....	.....	1,300	Lillian Frost.
Woodford's . .	Deering Public	1870	.....	.....	1,270	George C. Codman.
MASS.						
Amesbury . . .	Kelly's Circulating	1868	.....	.....	2,450	Edward L. Kelley.
Ashfield	Ashfield Library Association	1868	Sub.	Gen. . . .	2,550	Julia A. Williams.
Barre	Barre Town	1857	Free.	Gen. . . .	3,034	Miss M. E. Lane.
Belchertown . .	Clapp Memorial	1887	Free.	Gen. . . .	2,600	Miss Lydia A. Barton.
Boston	Boston Scientific Society	1880	.....	Sci.	1,500	C. A. Stearns.
Boston	Boston Turnverein	1854	.....	.....	3,240	G. Evers.
Boston	Payne & Co.'s	1869	.....	.....	2,200	H. B. Payne.
Boston	Soc. to Encourage Stud. at Home . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	1,775	.....
Boston	Woman's Industrial and Educ. Un. . . . .	.....	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,000	Emily Wilder Leavitt.
Brockton	Phoenix	1878	.....	.....	2,299	G. C. Holmes.
Cottage City . .	Library Association	1883	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,000	A. F. Hamblin.
Dedham	Dedham Historical Society	1862	.....	.....	1,250	John H. Burdakin.
Georgetown . . .	Peabody Library	1869	Free.	Gen. . . .	6,431	Hy. M. Nelson, ass. lib.
Gloucester . . .	Sawyer Free	1854	Free.	Gen. . . .	7,000	Helen Stevens.
Harwich	Brooks' Free	1881	Free.	Gen. . . .	5,000	Tamesin Brooks.
Holyoke	Teachers' Professional	1879	.....	.....	1,025	H. B. Lawrence.
Hopedale	Hopedale Public	1886	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,500	W. N. Goddard, sec'y.
Littleton	Reuben Hoar Public	1887	Free.	Gen. . . .	2,236	Miss S. F. White.
Mattapoisett . .	Mattapoisett Public	1881	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,306	Dora P. Colson.
Maynard	Maynard Public	1881	Free.	Gen. . . .	2,678	Mrs. Sarah F. Nyman.
Merrick	West Springfield Y. M. C. A.	1881	.....	YMCA. . .	2,078	George W. Perin.
Newburyport . .	Lunt Circulating	1880	.....	.....	2,000	Hannah E. Lunt.
Norton	Norton Public	1886	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,000	A. M. Round, sec'y.
N. Cambridge . .	Smith Circulating	1875	.....	.....	1,200	O. E. Smith.
N. Middlebo. . .	Pratt Free School	1865	Free.	Sch.	1,000	C. S. Jackson.
Orleans	Snow Library	1877	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,637	Addie B. Smith.
Plymouth	Plymouth County Law Library . . . . .	.....	Free.	Law	1,750	Arthur Lord.
Randolph	Ladies'	1856	.....	.....	1,118	Mrs. Edgar Howard.
Royalston	Raymond Public	1874	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,067	Miss L. W. Chase.
So. Abington . .	Public Library . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scituate	Old Colony	1876	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,000	Mrs. E. H. Bonney.
Turner's Falls . .	Montague Branch . . . . .	.....	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,500	Nathaniel Gilmor.
Wellfleet	Workers' Circulating	1874	.....	.....	1,564	E. T. Kemp.
Wenham	Wenham Public	1885	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,000	Abbott Johnson.
West Acton . . .	Citizens'	1883	.....	.....	1,016	Dora J. Hoar.
West Medford . .	Village Improvement Society	1886	.....	.....	1,500	Edward Brooke.
West Newton . .	Newton Athenæum	1849	Free.	Gen. . . .	5,323	Helen Wheeler.
Worcester	Browning Circulating . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	1,816	L. H. Browning.
Worcester	Fisher's Circulating Library	1870	Sub.	Circ. . . .	3,800	Charles H. Fisher.
Worcester	South End Circulating Library	1880	Sub.	Circ. . . .	1,300	Mrs. J. N. Martin.
MICHIGAN.						
Adrian	Madison Township . . . . .	.....	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,500	R. A. Woolsey.
Birmingham . .	Ladies'	1878	.....	.....	1,452	M. Baldwin.
Detroit	Detroit Medical and L. Assoc.	1876	.....	.....	2,000	W. D. Sprague, M.D.
Detroit	Good Samaritan	1887	Free.	.....	1,076	James Holdsworth.
Grand Rapids . .	Grand Rapids Law	1886	.....	Law	3,500	Lincoln B. Livingston.
Northville . . .	Union School . . . . .	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,000	G. W. Loomis.
Pontiac	Ladies'	1882	.....	.....	1,124	Miss Mary McNiff.
Port Huron . . .	Port Huron Public	1866	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,390	Mrs. Manwaring.
Ridgeway	Hall	1887	.....	.....	1,000	Frank J. Temple.
St. Clair	Ladies' Library Association	1860	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,355	Miss Hetty Cornell
West Detroit . .	Y. M. C. A., Railroad Dep't.	1876	.....	.....	1,107	W. R. Perkins.
MINNESOTA.						
Sauk Centre . . .	Bryant	1875	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,000	L. G. Allen.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MISSOURI.						
Brunswick...	Brunswick.....	1875	.....	Gen....	1,000	Tyson S. Dines.
Hannibal...	Hannibal Public.....	1886	.....	.....	2,150	Robert Elliot,
Jefferson City	MISSOURI STATE LAW.....	1821	Free.	Law....	30,000	Nathan C. Couns.
Kansas City...	KANSAS CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY ..	1876	Free.	Gen....	14,000	Miss Carrie W. Whitney.
St. Louis....	Masonic Grand Lodge of Missouri.	1821	.....	Masonic.	2,000	John D. Viniell.
St. Louis....	R. C. Diocesan Library.....	1867	Free.	Theol...	7,000	I. I. Hennessy.
St. Louis....	St. John's Parochial Library	1860	Sub.	Social...	1,200	J. A. Quigley, sec'y.
St. Louis....	St. Louis Turnverein	1858	.....	.....	4,500	M. F. Wiechmann.
Springfield ..	Fairbanks and Shipman's Circu- lating Library	1886	Sub.	Circ....	3,200	Fairbanks and Shipman.
MONT. TY.						
Helena	Helena Free Public Library.....	1886	Sub.	Gen....	2,400	Charles H. Snell.
NEBRASKA.						
Lincoln	State Historical Society	1883	.....	Hist....	1,000	George E. Howard.
North Platte.	Union Pacific Railway Employees	1882	.....	.....	.....	Walter W. Conklin.
Omaha.....	Young Men's Christian Association	1868	.....	YMCA..	1,100	A. D. Schermerhorn.
NEVADA.						
Wadsworth ..	Engineers' and Mechanics' Lib ..	1879	Sub.	Sci.....	2,000	Miss Laura E. Angus.
Carlin	Carlin	1873	.....	.....	1,760	W. H. Perry, sec'y.
NEW HAMPSHIRE.						
Concord.....	N. H. State Board of Agriculture	1870	Free.	.....	1,000	N. J. Batchelder, sec'y.
Greenville ..	Greenville Town.....	1878	Free.	Gen....	1,660	Bertha J. Peabody.
Rumney	Rumney Public	1877	Free.	Gen....	1,600	Miss C. W. Merrill.
Stark	Stark Public.....	1876	Free.	Gen....	1,450	Electa M. Pike.
Suncook	Pentagon Circulating.....	1875	.....	.....	1,200	Joseph Wilkins.
Tilton	Tilton and Northfield Public	1887	Free.	Gen....	2,300	L. F. Batchelder.
NEW JERSEY.						
Camden	North Baptist Church Library....	1886	.....	Social...	1,863	Harry L. Cheney.
Newark	Essex County Bar.....	1880	.....	Law....	1,789	Wm. H. Emerson, Jr.
N. Brunswick	New Brunswick Free Circulating.	1883	Free.	Gen....	4,325	Miss Grace H. See.
Plainfield....	Plainfield Public.....	1881	Free.	Gen....	6,757	.....
Princeton ...	E. M. Museum.....	1874	Free.	Sci.....	3,000	Wm. Libbey, Jr., dir'r.
NEW YORK.						
Albany	N. Y. State Agricultural Society.	1832	Free.	.....	3,800	J. S. Woodward, sec'y.
Albany.....	Public High School Library.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	C. W. Cole.
Albany.....	Railway Y. M. C. A.....	1880	.....	YMCA..	1,250	L. F. Fish.
Alexandria B.	Young Men's Christian Association	1879	.....	YMCA..	1,304	S. E. Simpson.
Brooklyn....	Pratt Institute.....	1887	Free.	Gen....	.....	.....
Buffalo.....	Merchants' Exchange.....	1882	.....	.....	1,500	Wm. Thurston.
Cazenovia ..	Cazenovia Public.....	1886	.....	.....	1,459	M. Louisa Pulford.
Cold Spring ..	Young Men's Christian Association	1883	.....	YMCA..	2,500	Wm. A. Wood, sec'y.
Cortland	Library Association of Cortland ..	1884	.....	.....	1,370	Mary E. Hubbard.
Fordham	ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE LIBRARY....	1846	.....	Coll....	24,000	M. Flynn, S. J.
Garden City ..	L. of the Cath. of the Incarnation	1877	Free.	.....	2,200	Rev. T. S. Drowne.
Huntingdon ..	Union School.....	1858	Free.	Sch....	1,000	C. J. Jennings.
Ilion	Ilion Public	1886	Free.	Gen....	6,200	Miss F. E. Avery.
Mount Vernon	Mount Vernon.....	1887	.....	.....	1,800	Miss Jennie E. Colville.
Moravia.....	Powers	1880	.....	.....	3,595	Louisa Fitts.
Newburg Isl.	Young Men's Christian Association	1881	.....	YMCA..	1,600	Wm. H. Sallman.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
N. Y. — <i>Con.</i>						
New York...	Aguilar Free Library.....					
New York...	American Ethnological Society..	1842		Sci.....	1,200	Henry T. Drowne.
New York...	N. Y. Board of Trade and Transp.	1873			1,000	Frank S. Garden.
New York...	Gesellschaft Harmonie	1860			11,800	Edgar Loewi.
New York...	N. Y. Labor Lyceum.....	1885	Free.		1,200	Miss Anna P. Johnson.
New York...	MASONIC GRAND LODGE	1870		Masonic.	10,302	Herman G. Carter.
New York...	Mount Sinai Hospital	1853	Free.	Gen.....	3,700	Jos. L. Scherer, sec'y.
New York...	Seaman's (Floating Chapel) . . .	1869	Free.		1,200	John Williams.
New York...	Y. M. C. A., Bowery Branch....	1872		YMCA..	1,023	
New York...	Y. M. C. A., Harlem Branch....	1868		YMCA..	2,502	
New York...	Young Men's Institute.....	1885			1,034	H. P. Anderson.
Oswego	<i>Oswego Free</i>		Free.	Gen.....	5,000	Mrs. J. B. Worthington.
Port Henry..	Sherman Free.....	1886	Free.	Gen.....	2,300	Miss Dora H. Foster.
Rondout	Ulster Acad. and Sch. Dist. No. 2.	1870	Free.	Sch.....	1,051	John A. Weber.
Skaneateles..	Skaneateles.....	1877			5,714	Lydia A. Cobane.
Watertown ..	Young Men's Christian Association	1870		YMCA..	1,200	Charles E. Hurlburt.
Willets Point.	Engineer Sch. of Application, USA	1886	Free.	Gar.....	1,895	Lt. S.W. Roessler, USA.
N. CAROLINA.						
Charlotte....	Charlotte Law	1884		Law....	4,000	John H. Lillycrop.
OHIO.						
Canton.....	Canton Public Lib. Association..	1884	Free.	Gen.....	2,397	Miss Mary P. Martin.
Cuyahoga ...	Cuyahoga Falls Lib. Association.	1883	Free.	Gen.....	2,200	Mary Paul
Garrettsville..	Public School.....	1881	Free.	Sch.....	1,057	J. J. Jackson.
London	London Public.....	1878			1,000	Elizabeth Maxey.
Sidney	Sidney Public.....	1869	Free.	Gen.....	1,500	William C. Wyman.
Up. Sandusky	Harris Lib. of M. E. Church	1886			1,387	Miss Lisa Maffett.
Wauseon	Citizens'	1875			1,160	Miss Vrona Garrett.
Wellington ..	Wellington Township Library...	1885		Gen.....	3,000	R. H. Kinnison, sec'y.
OREGON.						
Salem.....	Salem Masonic Library.....	1879	Free.	Masonic.	1,558	F. J. Babcock.
PENN.						
Altoona	<i>Altoona</i>	1860			6,315	W. C. Leet, sec'y.
Harrisburg ..	Dauphin County Law.....	1865		Law....	2,000	Jacob F. Snyder.
Mercersburg..	Library of the Washington Irving Literary Society.....	1873	Free.	Gen.....	1,383	S. H. Lane.
Newcastle ...	Young Men's Christian Association	1886			2,000	John C. Jackson.
Philadelphia ..	Eastburn's Mariner's		Free.	Gen.....	1,000	Hugh McFarlane.
Philadelphia ..	Irish Library of the Cathedral Total Abstinence Society	1873		Irish....	1,800	John H. Campbell, pres't.
Philadelphia ..	Library of the Union League....	1863		Social...	5,000	Samuel B. Huey, sec'y.
Philadelphia ..	Union League of Philadelphia...	1862			3,744	Samuel B. Huey, sec'y.
Philadelphia ..	WILSON'S CIRCULATING	1875			32,300	W. C. Wilson.
Scranton	Young Men's Christian Association	1868		YMCA..	3,000	Thomas T. Horney.
Sharon	Public School.....	1877	Free.	Sch.....	1,100	J. W. Cannon.
Tacony, Phila	Disston	1884			1,471	Joseph C. Luffberry.
Tarentum ...	Odd Fellows'	1872			1,000	J. B. Reed.
Titusville ...	Young Men's Christian Association	1877			3,700	William R. Hunter.
Wilkesbarre ..	Osterhout Free	1887	Free.	Gen.....	2,500	Hannah P. James.
RHODE ISL.						
Apponaug ..	Free Library.....	1885	Free.	Gen.....	1,000	Dr. J. B. Hanaford.
Block Island.	Block Island Free.....	1875	Free.	Gen.....	2,700	Oliver D. Mitchell.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
R. I. — <i>Con.</i>						
Crompton ...	Free Library	1877	Free.	Gen....	3,091	
E. Providence	Watchemocket Free Public	1886	Free.	Gen....	1,525	S. Ida Rhodes.
Newport ...	Odd Fellows'	1868	.....	Masonic.	4,000	L. A. Hawthorn.
Pine Hill...	Manton Free of Exeter	1881	Free.	Gen....	1,154	Nettie C. Lewis.
Pontiac ...	Pontiac Free	1884	Free.	Gen....	1,284	George R. Carr.
Providence ..	Grand Lodge Library.....	1792	Free.	Masonic.	1,500	Edwin Baker.
Slatersville ..	Slatersville	1848	.....	.....	1,190	Archie M. Clarke.
Warwick ...	Apponaug Free.....	1886	Free.	Gen....	1,073	J. Quincy Adams.
Warwick ...	Old Warwick	1835	Free.	Gen....	1,706	Mrs. Alice D. Greene.
S. CAROLINA.						
Charleston ..	Young Men's Christian Association	1854	.....	YMCA..	1,000	A. T. Jamison.
TENNESSEE.						
Nashville...	Howard.....	1885	Free.	Gen....	7,500	Joseph S. Carels.
TEXAS.						
Brackettville.	Post Library, Fort Clark.....	.....	.....	.....	1,600	Charles H. Bilharz.
VERMONT.						
Brookfield...	Brookfield.....	1792	.....	.....	1,500	Cassius Peck.
Grafton ...	Grafton Public.....	1858	Free.	Gen....	1,371	S. W. Goodridge.
Montpelier ..	Montpelier Public.....	1886	.....	.....	4,000	J. C. Houghton, sec'y.
Pittsford ...	McClure	1838	.....	.....	2,000	Miss Ida J. Shaw.
Rutland ...	Rutland Free	1886	Free.	Gen....	4,085	Julia P. Humphrey.
Stowe.....	Stowe Free.....	1856	Free.	Gen....	1,200	L. C. Moody, sec'y.
VIRGINIA.						
Roanoke ...	Young Men's Christian Association	1884	.....	.....	1,000	J. I. Goodman, sec'y.
Wytheville ..	Virginia State Law.....	1872	Free.	Law....	1,000	W. G. Repass.
WISCONSIN.						
Ahnapee ...	Ahnapee	1885	.....	.....	1,000	M. T. Parker.
Edgerton ...	Public School.....	1868	Free.	Sch....	1,250	F. C. Sherman.
Nat'l Home ..	Nat. Soldiers' Home, NW. Branch	1869	.....	.....	4,633	Wm. W. Coleman.
Neenah ...	Neenah Public.....	1884	Free.	Gen....	1,842	Louisa Lockmann.
Ripon.....	Ripon Public .....	.....	.....	.....	1,040	J. E. Brayton.
WYOMING TERRITORY.						
Cheyenne ...	Laramie County Public.....	1887	Free.	Gen....	1,200	F. B. Sheldon, sec'y.
Evanstown ..	Temple of Honor	1885	Free.	.....	1,257	Ellen Morganson.

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.

WHEN Congress, frightened at the apparently unlimited cost of the old plans, dismissed Mr. Smithmeyer, and placed the future of the building in charge of the engineers of the army, they called for new plans which would be limited to an expenditure of \$4,000,000, plus what had already been expended or appropriated.

LIBRARIAN SPOFFORD'S POINTS.

Mr. Spofford, at General Casey's request, drew up the following "points" as a guide to the preparation of the new plans:

"(1) The number of volumes which should be provided for in the structure should be not less than one million and a half. This estimate is based upon the actual average increase of the library and its various collections for the past ten years. In January, 1878, there were only 331,118 volumes; in January, 1888, the count showed 596,957 volumes, besides 200,000 pamphlets, and an uncounted quantity of works of the graphic arts, etc., received as copyright publications. The annual accessions thus being about 27,000 volumes, thirty years would bring an increase of 810,000 volumes, which, added to the present library, would bring the collections up to 1,400,000 volumes in 1918, or thirty years from this time.

"At the same time, as the library will ultimately require for its proper accommodation every foot of space embraced in the original plan adopted by Congress in 1886, *i.e.*, a building measuring 460 feet by 310 feet, it is greatly to be desired that the structure now authorized by the amended law should be constructed upon lines so far in harmony with the original plan as to admit of finally carrying it out in its full extent. An edifice planned with due foresight should be capable of extensions in the future, without marring its symmetry or entailing costly demolition and reconstruction.

"(2) The method of shelving for the books should combine the alcove system with the stack system, the former being employed in the reading room, as far more sightly and ornamental, and the stacks in those parts of the structure not open to the public.

"(3) The public reading-room should be large enough to accommodate one hundred and fifty readers. It should be circular or octagonal in form, so that all parts of it may be commanded from the librarian's desks in the centre, and it should be located as near the centre of the structure as possible in order to reduce to a minimum the space to be traversed and the time required to produce books for library service from every part of the building. The centre of the rotunda or reading-room should be furnished with a massive circular desk or platform for the library attendants, and here should be placed the card catalogue of the library in a series of cases facing inwards. Around the exterior of this should be arranged on slightly lower tables or cases the

printed catalogues and more important books of reference for the constant use of readers.

"At least half of the floor space in the reading-room should be furnished with readers' desks, or small tables, ranged in rows at suitable distances, and screened by light partitions or curtains hung on wires. The remainder of the rotunda (with ample space for ingress and egress in eight different directions to the outlying portions of the building) should be provided with large tables and cases for handling and consulting volumes of newspapers, galleries of art, and other heavy books. The dimensions of this public reading-room, allowing 3 by 4 feet of space for each reader's table, adequate room for the central catalogue system and official attendance and superintendence, with ample spaces for access, and for the large tables and newspaper cases for reference, should be at least 100 feet diameter.

"The walls of this public reading-room, lighted by a glass dome, should be lined with books from floor to ceiling; and it is suggested that the æsthetic effects most in harmony with the place and its object will be better realized by surrounding the readers with tier above tier of volumes, in rich and variegated bindings, than by any attempt at ornate architectural display, other than such floriated iron ornament as may relieve the spaces, leaving the more decorative treatment in white marble for the corridors and grand staircase.

"(4) There should be at least six private reading-rooms for the use of members of Congress, officials, and special students, each measuring about 16 by 14 feet, or equivalent space.

"(5) For the librarian, an office-room (which may also be used for a committee room), 18 feet by 30 (or equivalent), should be located immediately west (or northwest) of the reading-room, at the left of the main entrance thereto.

"A room for catalogue work, as large as 25 by 35 feet, or equivalent, should be provided south west of the reading-room, and in close contiguity thereto.

"(6) A copyright record room, at least 40 feet long by 25 wide, is also required to accommodate the quota of 8 to 10 clerks, with the cases of copyright ledgers and system of index drawers.

"A lavatory for readers (one for each sex), two for library assistants, and one for Congressmen and officials, will be needed. Also two small bath-rooms and two cloak-rooms, adequate for a staff of 30 to 40 assistants of both sexes, and a hat and coat room for readers, immediately adjacent to the inside entrance to the reading-room, with a ladies' retiring and cloak room, and two water-closets.

"All rooms specified in paragraphs 3, 4, 5, and 6 should be located on the main floor (first story) of the library building.

"(7) Two bindery-rooms, of about 25 by 40 feet each, should be provided in the basement story.

"(8) Two to four packing and receiving rooms,

100







3 2044 072 052 673

This book is
the Library on a
stamped below.

A fine of five cents a d.
by retaining it beyond t
time.

Please return promptly

MAY 20 2003



